

# South Africa - Internal Migration in South Africa 1999-2000

**Centre for Population Studies (CENPOPS) - University of Pretoria , Population  
Studies and Training Center (PSTC) - Brown University, USA**

Report generated on: August 14, 2015

Visit our data catalog at: <http://www.datafirst.uct.ac.za/dataportal/index.php>

# Overview

## Identification

### ID NUMBER

zaf-cenpops-imsa-1999-2000-v1

## Version

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

v1: Edited, anonymised data for public distribution

### PRODUCTION DATE

2000

## Overview

### ABSTRACT

In 1997 the Population Studies and Training Center (PSTC) of Brown University undertook a series of comparative training and research projects in three countries - Vietnam, Ethiopia, and Guatemala. The projects were concerned with the training of planners and researchers in procedures for collecting and analyzing information on migration and its relation to development, women's status, health, and reproduction. Recognizing the importance of migration in South Africa and the pressing need for increasing the number of qualified researchers capable of focussing on this topic, in 1998 the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation provided additional funds to add South Africa to the project. The Centre for Population Studies (CENPOPS) at Pretoria University was given responsibility for the project, working in cooperation with scholars from PSTC at Brown University. The focus of the South African project was on the country's black population. Migration is defined in the survey as movement from one district to another or, if movement is within a district, between a rural and an urban area.

### KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

### UNITS OF ANALYSIS

Units of analysis in the survey include communities, households and individuals

## Scope

### NOTES

The survey collected data on characteristics of rural locations included in the sampled areas, household characteristics and data on the migration status of household members.

### TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
migration [14.3]	CESSDA	<a href="http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common">http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common</a>

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

The survey had national coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

The lowest level of geographic aggregation covered by the data is magisterial district.

### UNIVERSE

The survey covered the African South African population 18 years or older.

## Producers and Sponsors

---

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Centre for Population Studies (CENPOPS)	University of Pretoria
Population Studies and Training Center (PSTC)	Brown University, USA

### FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Human Sciences Research Council	HSRC	Funder
Andrew W. Mellon Foundation		Funder

## Metadata Production

---

### METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
DataFirst		University of Cape Town	Metadata Producer

### DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2012-11-01

### DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 1.1

### DDI DOCUMENT ID

ddi-zaf-datafirst-imsa-1999-2000-v1.1

# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

For this study, a national sample of the African South African population 18 years or older was drawn. South Africa was stratified into three primary strata: (a) metropolitan areas, (b) other urban areas and (c) rural areas. Samples were then drawn independently from each of the three types of localities. Initially, in each of the three locality types, 800 respondents were to be drawn, resulting in a total sample size of 2,400. The 800 respondents in each stratum were to be drawn from 20 randomly selected Primary Sampling Units (PSUs), either a "transitional local council" (TLC) or a "transitional rural council" (TRC) in the following way: Four Enumerator Areas (EAs) would be randomly selected in each PSU. From each selected EA 10 households would be randomly selected, and finally, one adult respondent would be selected randomly in each household. It was later decided to draw 11 households in each EA, instead of 10, to ensure that there would be sufficient room to deal with refusals and non-responses.

## Weighting

---

Since the allocation of sample elements was not done proportionally, it was necessary to introduce unequal weights to the sample elements in order for the sample to be a true representation of the population.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

was designed to gather information through a national sample survey at several levels: the community, the household, and the individual. To do so, three different questionnaires were developed to be used in the field surveys.

- (i) A household questionnaire designed to obtain a household roster, information about the household as a unit, and information related to the migration status of the various household members;
- (ii) An individual questionnaire designed to elicit information about a selected migrant or non-migrant adult member of the household, and
- (iii) A community questionnaire designed to obtain information on the characteristics of rural locations included in the sampled areas.

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1999-11	2000-03	N/A

### Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

### Data Collection Notes

Data was gathered between September 1999 and March 2000 by a team of 13 coordinators and 36 fieldworkers. Fieldwork took place in 56 areas that included 232 enumerator areas around the country.

### Questionnaires

was designed to gather information through a national sample survey at several levels: the community, the household, and the individual. To do so, three different questionnaires were developed to be used in the field surveys.

- (i) A household questionnaire designed to obtain a household roster, information about the household as a unit, and information related to the migration status of the various household members;
- (ii) An individual questionnaire designed to elicit information about a selected migrant or non-migrant adult member of the household, and
- (iii) A community questionnaire designed to obtain information on the characteristics of rural locations included in the sampled areas.

## Data Processing

No content available

## Data Appraisal

No content available



## File Description

## Variable List

## Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Content

Cases 10149

Variable(s) 999

Structure  
Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	v0001	number of household	contin	numeric	
V2	v0002	province of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3	v0003	code of magisterial district	contin	numeric	
V4	v0005	enumerator area (ea) number	contin	numeric	
V5	v0006	ea type	discrete	numeric	
V6	ea_type	alternative ea type	discrete	numeric	
V7	v0007	date first visit	contin	numeric	
V8	v0008	month first visit	discrete	numeric	
V9	v0009	year first visit	discrete	numeric	
V10	v0010	name of interviewer	contin	numeric	
V11	v0011	number of interviewer	contin	numeric	
V12	v0012	result of first visit	discrete	numeric	
V13	v0013	date second visit	contin	numeric	
V14	v0014	month second visit	discrete	numeric	
V15	v0015	year second visit	discrete	numeric	
V16	v0016	name of interviewer	contin	numeric	
V17	v0017	number of interviewer	contin	numeric	
V18	v0018	result of second visit	discrete	numeric	
V19	v0019	date third visit	contin	numeric	
V20	v0020	month third visit	discrete	numeric	
V21	v0021	year third visit	discrete	numeric	
V22	v0022	name of interviewer	contin	numeric	
V23	v0023	number of interviewer	contin	numeric	
V24	v0024	result of third visit	discrete	numeric	
V25	v0025	total number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V26	v0026	duration of interview in minutes	contin	numeric	
V27	v0027	language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V28	v0028	name of coordinator	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	v0029	number of coordinator	discrete	numeric	
V30	v0030	day of reinterviewing	contin	numeric	
V31	v0031	month of reinterviewing	discrete	numeric	
V32	v0032	year of reinterviewing	discrete	numeric	
V33	v0033	remarks	discrete	numeric	
V34	v0034	name of field editor / coordinator	discrete	numeric	
V35	v0035	number of field editor / coordinator	contin	numeric	
V36	v0036	day of editing	contin	numeric	
V37	v0037	month of editing	discrete	numeric	
V38	v0038	year of editing	discrete	numeric	
V39	v0039	remarks	discrete	numeric	
V40	v0040	name of office editor / coder	discrete	numeric	
V41	v0041	number of office editor / coder	discrete	numeric	
V42	v0042	day of editing/coding	contin	numeric	
V43	v0043	month of editing/coding	discrete	numeric	
V44	v0044		discrete	numeric	
V45	v0045	remarks	discrete	numeric	
V46	v0046	name of capturer	discrete	numeric	
V47	v0047	number of capturer	discrete	numeric	
V48	v0048	day of capturing	discrete	numeric	
V49	v0049	month of capturing	discrete	numeric	
V50	v0050	year of capturing	discrete	numeric	
V51	v0051	remarks	discrete	numeric	
V52	v0052	number of household member	discrete	numeric	
V53	v0053	relation to the head of the household?	discrete	numeric	
V54	v0054	sex	discrete	numeric	
V55	v0055	day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V56	v0056	month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V57	v0057	year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V58	v0058	age in completed years	discrete	numeric	
V59	v0059	province / country of birth	discrete	numeric	
V60	v0060	district of birth	discrete	numeric	
V61	v0061	type of place at place of birth	discrete	numeric	
V62	v0063	is the person a usual resident here?	discrete	numeric	
V63	v0064	how long has the person been staying in this household?	discrete	numeric	
V64	v0065	why is this person staying here?	discrete	numeric	
V65	v0066	where is the person's usual place of residence?	discrete	numeric	
V66	v0067	district where person is a usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V67	v0068	type of place at usual place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V68	v0069	name of city or town or closest town to usual place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	v0070	month individual moved here	discrete	numeric	
V70	v0071	year individual moved here	discrete	numeric	
V71	v0072	has this person been away for at least four days a week during the last six mont	discrete	numeric	
V72	v0073	did this person sleep here last night?	discrete	numeric	
V73	v0074	how many days has this person been away during the last month?	contin	numeric	
V74	v0075	where did the person go when he/she went away during the last month?	discrete	numeric	
V75	v0076	district person went to when he/she left during the last month	discrete	numeric	
V76	v0077	type of place person went to when he/she left during the last month	discrete	numeric	
V77	v0078	city or town person went to when he/she left during the last month	discrete	numeric	
V78	v0079	why was this person away?	discrete	numeric	
V79	v0080	individual's mother tongue	discrete	numeric	
V80	v0081	literacy status	discrete	numeric	
V81	v0082	highest level of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V82	v0083	marital status	discrete	numeric	
V83	v0084	month of first union formation	discrete	numeric	
V84	v0085	year of first union formation	contin	numeric	
V85	v0086	labour force status	discrete	numeric	
V86	v0087	occupational status	discrete	numeric	
V87	v0088	where does this person work?	discrete	numeric	
V88	v0089	does this person commute to his/her work on a daily, weekly or longer period?	discrete	numeric	
V89	v0090	how many children has this women given birth to, including those who died?	discrete	numeric	
V90	v0091	number of boys ever born	discrete	numeric	
V91	v0092	number of girls ever born	discrete	numeric	
V92	v0093	number of boys still alive	discrete	numeric	
V93	v0094	number of girls still alive	discrete	numeric	
V94	v0095	month of first child's birth	discrete	numeric	
V95	v0096	year of first child's birth	discrete	numeric	
V96	v0098	what kind of dwelling do you live in now	discrete	numeric	
V97	v0099	who owns the dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V98	v0100	materials mainly used for the wall of the dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V99	v0101	materials mainly used for the floor of the dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V100	v0102	materials mainly used for the roof of the dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V101	v0103	how many rooms are there?	discrete	numeric	
V102	v0104	does the dwelling have electricity?	discrete	numeric	
V103	v0105	source of water for the dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V104	v0106	toilet fascilities in the dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V105	v0107	kind of bathroom in dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V106	v0108	does your dwelling have a window/windows?	discrete	numeric	
V107	v0109	does your dwelling have a separate kitchen/cooking area?	discrete	numeric	
V108	v0110	kind of light used in the house	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V109	v0111	kind of fuel used for cooking	discrete	numeric	
V110	v0112	does this dwelling have: a working radio, cassette recorder?	discrete	numeric	
V111	v0113	does this dwelling have: a working television?	discrete	numeric	
V112	v0114	does this dwelling have: a electric heater?	discrete	numeric	
V113	v0115	does this dwelling have: a non-electric heater?	discrete	numeric	
V114	v0116	does this dwelling have: a working refrigerator?	discrete	numeric	
V115	v0117	does this dwelling have: a fan?	discrete	numeric	
V116	v0118	does this dwelling have: a telephone?	discrete	numeric	
V117	v0119	does this dwelling have: a electric stove?	discrete	numeric	
V118	v0120	does this dwelling have: a non-electric stove?	discrete	numeric	
V119	v0121	does this dwelling have: a motor vehicle?	discrete	numeric	
V120	v0122	does this dwelling have: a bicycle?	discrete	numeric	
V121	v0123	does this dwelling have: a card?	discrete	numeric	
V122	v0124	do you have access to trains as mode of transport?	discrete	numeric	
V123	v0125	do you have access to buses as mode of transport?	discrete	numeric	
V124	v0126	do you have access to taxis as mode of transport?	discrete	numeric	
V125	v0127	do you have access to private motor vehicles as mode of transport?	discrete	numeric	
V126	v0128	what were the households sources of income during the past 12 months: subsistenc	discrete	numeric	
V127	v0129	what were the households sources of income during the past 12 months: non-agricu	discrete	numeric	
V128	v0130	what were the households sources of income during the past 12 months: wages/sala	discrete	numeric	
V129	v0131	what were the households sources of income during the past 12 months: wages/sala	discrete	numeric	
V130	v0132	what were the households sources of income during the past 12 months: social wel	discrete	numeric	
V131	v0133	what were the households sources of income during the past 12 months: remittance	discrete	numeric	
V132	v0134	what were the households sources of income during the past 12 months: rental inc	discrete	numeric	
V133	v0135	what were the households sources of income during the past 12 months: other?	discrete	numeric	
V134	v0136	what was the household's main source of income during the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V135	v0137	does the household own any type of business or enterprise?	discrete	numeric	
V136	v0138	type of enterprise	discrete	numeric	
V137	v0139	where is the business or enterprise located?	discrete	numeric	
V138	v0140	if other place, is this a rural or urban place?	discrete	numeric	
V139	v0141	how many paid family members are working in this business?	discrete	numeric	
V140	v0142	how many unpaid family members are working in this business?	discrete	numeric	
V141	v0143	how many paid non-family members are working in this business or enterprise?	discrete	numeric	
V142	v0144	does this household have access to arable land?.	discrete	numeric	
V143	v0145	how many hectares of arable land?	discrete	numeric	
V144	v0146	does this household have access to grazing land?.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V145	v0147	how many hectares or grazing land?	discrete	numeric	
V146	v0148	what is the main agricultural crop of this household?.	discrete	numeric	
V147	v0149	how many cattle does your household have?	contin	numeric	
V148	v0150	how many horses/donkeys does your household have?	discrete	numeric	
V149	v0151	how many goats/sheep does your household have?	contin	numeric	
V150	v0152	how many pigs does your household have?	discrete	numeric	
V151	v0153	how many poultry does your household have?	contin	numeric	
V152	v0154	how many plough does your household have?	discrete	numeric	
V153	v0155	other	discrete	numeric	
V154	v0201	age 18 or more	discrete	numeric	
V155	v0202	usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V156	v0203	slept here last night	discrete	numeric	
V157	v0204	eligibility on all three criteria	discrete	numeric	
V158	v0205	renumber eligible persons sequentially	discrete	numeric	
V159	v0303	where were you living at age 12	discrete	numeric	
V160	v0304	district at age 12	discrete	numeric	
V161	v0305	type of place at age 12	discrete	numeric	
V162	v0307	did you ever live in a place other than your place of birth before age 12?	discrete	numeric	
V163	v0308	where were you living before 12 besides your place of birth	discrete	numeric	
V164	v0309	district	discrete	numeric	
V165	v0310	type of before 12	discrete	numeric	
V166	v0311	city or town at age 12 - not coded	discrete	numeric	
V167	v0312	how many months did you live there	contin	numeric	
V168	v0313	in what year	discrete	numeric	
V169	v0314	did you make any moves from the place you were living at 12 after reaching the a	discrete	numeric	
V170	v0315	what is the main reason you have never moved from this place?	discrete	numeric	
V171	v0316	never moved from this place because: already had satisfactory work	discrete	numeric	
V172	v0317	never moved from this place because: family ties	discrete	numeric	
V173	v0318	never moved from this place because: limited educational level	discrete	numeric	
V174	v0319	never moved from this place because: don't know if better job/higher income avai	discrete	numeric	
V175	v0320	never moved from this place because: all properties are here	discrete	numeric	
V176	v0321	never moved from this place because: to keep land in family	discrete	numeric	
V177	v0322	never moved from this place because: responsibility to family members	discrete	numeric	
V178	v0323	never moved from this place because: in school	discrete	numeric	
V179	v0324	never moved from this place because: disability	discrete	numeric	
V180	v0325	never moved from this place because: other	discrete	numeric	
V181	v0326	how many older brothers did you have in the 3-4 months before your first move af	discrete	numeric	
V182	v0327	how many younger brothers did you have in the 3-4 months before your first move	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V183	v0328	how many older sisters did you have in the 3-4 months before your first move aft	discrete	numeric	
V184	v0329	how many younger sisters did you have in the 3-4 months before your first move a	discrete	numeric	
V185	v0330	number of moves of one month since reaching age 12	contin	numeric	
V186	num_move	number of moves of one month since reaching age 12	discrete	numeric	
V187	v0331	first place migrated to after reaching age 12	discrete	numeric	
V188	v0332	district	discrete	numeric	
V189	v0333	first type of place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V190	v0334	city or town at first place - not coded	discrete	numeric	
V191	v0335	month of move to first place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V192	v0336	year of move to first place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V193	v0337	main easons to move to this place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V194	v0338	with whom did you live at your new place of residence in the month after the mov	discrete	numeric	
V195	v0339	main informal/formal occupation in the month before the move	discrete	numeric	
V196	v0340	main informal/formal occupation in the month after the move	discrete	numeric	
V197	v0341	second place migrated to after reaching age 12	discrete	numeric	
V198	v0342	district	discrete	numeric	
V199	v0343	second type of place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V200	v0344	city or town at second place - not coded	discrete	numeric	
V201	v0345	month of move to second place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V202	v0346	year of move to second place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V203	v0347	main easons to move to this place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V204	v0348	with whom did you live at your new place of residence in the month after the mov	discrete	numeric	
V205	v0349	main informal/formal occupation in the month before the move	discrete	numeric	
V206	v0350	main informal/formal occupation in the month after the move	discrete	numeric	
V207	v0351	third place migrated to after reaching age 12	discrete	numeric	
V208	v0352	district	discrete	numeric	
V209	v0353	third type of place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V210	v0354	city or town at third place - not coded	discrete	numeric	
V211	v0355	month of move to third place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V212	v0356	year of move to third place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V213	v0357	main easons to move to this place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V214	v0358	with whom did you live at your new place of residence in the month after the mov	discrete	numeric	
V215	v0359	main informal/formal occupation in the month before the move	discrete	numeric	
V216	v0360	main informal/formal occupation in the month after the move	discrete	numeric	
V217	v0361	fourth place migrated to after reaching age 12	discrete	numeric	
V218	v0362	district	discrete	numeric	
V219	v0363	fourth type of place after 12	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V220	v0364	city or town at fourth place - not coded	discrete	numeric	
V221	v0365	month of move to fourth place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V222	v0366	year of move to fourth place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V223	v0367	main reasons to move to this place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V224	v0368	with whom did you live at your new place of residence in the month after the move	discrete	numeric	
V225	v0369	main informal/formal occupation in the month before the move	discrete	numeric	
V226	v0370	main informal/formal occupation in the month after the move	discrete	numeric	
V227	v0371	fifth place migrated to after reaching age 12	discrete	numeric	
V228	v0372	district	discrete	numeric	
V229	v0373	fifth type of place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V230	v0374	city or town at fifth place - not coded	discrete	numeric	
V231	v0375	month of move to fifth place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V232	v0376	year of move to fifth place after 12	contin	numeric	
V233	v0377	main reasons to move to this place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V234	v0378	with whom did you live at your new place of residence in the month after the move	discrete	numeric	
V235	v0379	main informal/formal occupation in the month before the move	discrete	numeric	
V236	v0380	main informal/formal occupation in the month after the move	discrete	numeric	
V237	v0381	fifth place migrated to after reaching age 12	discrete	numeric	
V238	v0382	district	discrete	numeric	
V239	v0383	sixth type of place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V240	v0384	city or town at sixth place - not coded	discrete	numeric	
V241	v0385	month of move to sixth place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V242	v0386	year of move to sixth place after 12	contin	numeric	
V243	v0387	main reasons to move to this place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V244	v0388	with whom did you live at your new place of residence in the month after the move	discrete	numeric	
V245	v0389	main informal/formal occupation in the month before the move	discrete	numeric	
V246	v0390	main informal/formal occupation in the month after the move	discrete	numeric	
V247	v0391	seventh place migrated to after reaching age 12	discrete	numeric	
V248	v0392	district	discrete	numeric	
V249	v0393	seventh type of place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V250	v0394	city or town at seventh place - not coded	discrete	numeric	
V251	v0395	month of move to seventh place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V252	v0396	year of move to seventh place after 12	contin	numeric	
V253	v0397	main reasons to move to this place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V254	v0398	with whom did you live at your new place of residence in the month after the move	discrete	numeric	
V255	v0399	main informal/formal occupation in the month before the move	discrete	numeric	
V256	v0400	main informal/formal occupation in the month after the move	discrete	numeric	
V257	v0401	eighth place migrated to after reaching age 12	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V258	v0402	district	discrete	numeric	
V259	v0403	eighth type of place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V260	v0404	city or town at eighth place - not coded	discrete	numeric	
V261	v0405	month of move to eighth place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V262	v0406		contin	numeric	
V263	v0407		discrete	numeric	
V264	v0408		discrete	numeric	
V265	v0409		discrete	numeric	
V266	v0410		discrete	numeric	
V267	v0411	place before current place migrated to after reaching age 12	discrete	numeric	
V268	v0412	district	discrete	numeric	
V269	v0413	place before current type of place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V270	v0414	city or town at place before current place - not coded	discrete	numeric	
V271	v0415	month of move to place before current place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V272	v0416	year of move to place before current place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V273	v0417	main reasons to move to this place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V274	v0418	with whom did you live at your new place of residence in the month after the move	discrete	numeric	
V275	v0419	main informal/formal occupation in the month before the move	discrete	numeric	
V276	v0420	main informal/formal occupation in the month after the move	discrete	numeric	
V277	v0421	current place migrated to after reaching age 12	discrete	numeric	
V278	v0422	district	contin	numeric	
V279	v0423	current type of place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V280	v0424	city or town at current place - not coded	discrete	numeric	
V281	v0425	month of move to current place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V282	v0426	year of move to current place after 12	discrete	numeric	
V283	v0427	main reasons to move to this place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V284	v0428	with whom did you live at your new place of residence in the month after the move	discrete	numeric	
V285	v0429	main informal/formal occupation in the month before the move	discrete	numeric	
V286	v0430	main informal/formal occupation in the month after the move	discrete	numeric	
V287	v0431	who made the decision to move - self	discrete	numeric	
V288	v0432	who made the decision to move - spouse/partner	discrete	numeric	
V289	v0433	who made the decision to move - child/children	discrete	numeric	
V290	v0434	who made the decision to move - parents	discrete	numeric	
V291	v0435	who made the decision to move - entire family	discrete	numeric	
V292	v0436	who made the decision to move - other relatives	discrete	numeric	
V293	v0437	who made the decision to move - employer	discrete	numeric	
V294	v0438	who made the decision to move - government resettlement	discrete	numeric	
V295	v0439	who made the decision to move - friends at destination	discrete	numeric	
V296	v0440	who made the decision to move - other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V297	v0441	who moved with you on your last move - alone	discrete	numeric	
V298	v0442	who moved with you on your last move - spouse/partner	discrete	numeric	
V299	v0443	who moved with you on your last move - child/children	discrete	numeric	
V300	v0444	who moved with you on your last move - parents	discrete	numeric	
V301	v0445	who moved with you on your last move - brothers/sisters	discrete	numeric	
V302	v0446	who moved with you on your last move - parents-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V303	v0447	who moved with you on your last move - other relatives	discrete	numeric	
V304	v0448	who moved with you on your last move - non-relatives from the same place of orig	discrete	numeric	
V305	v0449	who moved with you on your last move - other	discrete	numeric	
V306	v0450	what were your sources of information regarding this place? - relatives	discrete	numeric	
V307	v0451	what were your sources of information regarding this place? - friends	discrete	numeric	
V308	v0452	what were your sources of information regarding this place? - parents	discrete	numeric	
V309	v0453	what were your sources of information regarding this place? - siblings	discrete	numeric	
V310	v0454	what were your sources of information regarding this place? - newspaper/magazine	discrete	numeric	
V311	v0455	what were your sources of information regarding this place? - government employm	discrete	numeric	
V312	v0456	what were your sources of information regarding this place? - visited before	discrete	numeric	
V313	v0457	what were your sources of information regarding this place? - private employment	discrete	numeric	
V314	v0458	what were your sources of information regarding this place? - wall posters / adv	discrete	numeric	
V315	v0459	what were your sources of information regarding this place? - returned migrant	discrete	numeric	
V316	v0460	what were your sources of information regarding this place? - no information	discrete	numeric	
V317	v0461	what were your sources of information regarding this place? - other	discrete	numeric	
V318	v0462	did you have information regarding - job opportunities	discrete	numeric	
V319	v0463	did you have information regarding - housing conditions	discrete	numeric	
V320	v0464	did you have information regarding - educational facilities	discrete	numeric	
V321	v0465	did you have information regarding - health and public services	discrete	numeric	
V322	v0466	did you have information regarding - cost of living	discrete	numeric	
V323	v0467	did you have information regarding - other	discrete	numeric	
V324	v0468	how accurate was the information in general?	discrete	numeric	
V325	v0469	did you have any relatives living here before you first moved here?	discrete	numeric	
V326	v0470	did you have any friends living here before you first moved here?	discrete	numeric	
V327	v0471	did you get any help from anyone when you first moved here?	discrete	numeric	
V328	v0472	what was the main help you received- housing only	discrete	numeric	
V329	v0473	what was the main help you received- meals only	discrete	numeric	
V330	v0474	what was the main help you received- housing and meals	discrete	numeric	
V331	v0475	what was the main help you received- economic help	discrete	numeric	
V332	v0476	what was the main help you received- information concerning work	discrete	numeric	
V333	v0477	what was the main help you received- help to find a job	discrete	numeric	
V334	v0478	what was the main help you received- help to find housing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V335	v0479	what was the main help you received- spiritual help	discrete	numeric	
V336	v0480	what was the main help you received- entrance into the community	discrete	numeric	
V337	v0481	what was the main help you received- other	discrete	numeric	
V338	v0482	how were your living conditions at the new place compared to before the move?	discrete	numeric	
V339	v0483	how would you compare your life here to what you expected it to be?	discrete	numeric	
V340	v0484	are there any relatives living here now?	discrete	numeric	
V341	v0485	about how many are there?	discrete	numeric	
V342	v0486	are there any organisations from your home place in this locality?	discrete	numeric	
V343	v0487	did you join this organisation?	discrete	numeric	
V344	v0488	how often do you go to their meetings?	discrete	numeric	
V345	v0489	did you meet with any difficulties in the first 3-4 months after moving here?	discrete	numeric	
V346	v0490	did you meet with the following difficulties - economic?	discrete	numeric	
V347	v0491	did you meet with the following difficulties? - not accustomed to lifestyle here	discrete	numeric	
V348	v0492	did you meet with the following difficulties? - problem relating to people	discrete	numeric	
V349	v0493	did you meet with the following difficulties? - could not find an appropriate jo	discrete	numeric	
V350	v0494	did you meet with the following difficulties? - work was too hard here	discrete	numeric	
V351	v0495	did you meet with the following difficulties? - inadequate housing	discrete	numeric	
V352	v0496	did you meet with the following difficulties? - inadequate cultural and entertain	discrete	numeric	
V353	v0497	did you meet with the following difficulties? - missed home place	discrete	numeric	
V354	v0498	did you meet with the following difficulties? - personal security	discrete	numeric	
V355	v0499	did you meet with the following difficulties? - poorer health	discrete	numeric	
V356	v0500	did you meet with the following difficulties? - language/religious differences	discrete	numeric	
V357	v0501	did you meet with the following difficulties? - too young	discrete	numeric	
V358	v0502	did you meet with the following difficulties? - other	discrete	numeric	
V359	v0503	what was the main difficulty?	discrete	numeric	
V360	v0504	have anyone from your homeplace visited you during the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V361	v0505	have anyone from any previous place of residence visited you during the past 12	discrete	numeric	
V362	v0506	have you visited your homeplace during the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V363	v0507	how many times in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V364	v0508	have you visited any of your previous place of residence during the past 12 mont	discrete	numeric	
V365	v0509	how many times in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V366	v0510	did you bring any resources (money or kind) with you when you first moved here?	discrete	numeric	
V367	v0511	what resources did you bring with you?	discrete	numeric	
V368	v0512	what did you use your resources for? - searching for a job	discrete	numeric	
V369	v0513	what did you use your resources for? - construction of a house	discrete	numeric	
V370	v0514	what did you use your resources for? - investment in production	discrete	numeric	
V371	v0515	what did you use your resources for? - investment as a shareholder	discrete	numeric	
V372	v0516	what did you use your resources for? - set up an informal trade	discrete	numeric	
V373	v0517	what did you use your resources for? - educational and training fees for yoursel	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V374	v0518	what did you use your resources for? - educational and training fees for relativ	discrete	numeric	
V375	v0519	what did you use your resources for? - wedding or funeral	discrete	numeric	
V376	v0520	what did you use your resources for? - other ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V377	v0521	what did you use your resources for? - payment of debt	discrete	numeric	
V378	v0522	what did you use your resources for? - health care	discrete	numeric	
V379	v0523	what did you use your resources for? - buying of durable consumer goods	discrete	numeric	
V380	v0524	what did you use your resources for? - daily living expenses	discrete	numeric	
V381	v0525	what did you use your resources for? - not used	discrete	numeric	
V382	v0526	what did you use your resources for? - other	discrete	numeric	
V383	v0527	what were the resources mainly used for	discrete	numeric	
V384	v0528	was temporary work a source of income in the first three to four months after yo	discrete	numeric	
V385	v0529	was full-time work a source of income in the first three to four months after yo	discrete	numeric	
V386	v0530	was personal savings a source of income in the first three to four months after	discrete	numeric	
V387	v0531	was family savings a source of income in the first three to four months after yo	discrete	numeric	
V388	v0532	was help from relatives a source of income in the first three to four months aft	discrete	numeric	
V389	v0533	was social welfare a source of income in the first three to four months after yo	discrete	numeric	
V390	v0534	was borrowing from relatives a source of income in the first three to four month	discrete	numeric	
V391	v0535	was borrowing from employer a source of income in the first three to four months	discrete	numeric	
V392	v0536	was borrowing from bank a source of income in the first three to four months aft	discrete	numeric	
V393	v0537	was borrowing from other people (non-relatives) a source of income in the first	discrete	numeric	
V394	v0538	was money resources brought along a source of income in the first three to four	discrete	numeric	
V395	v0539	were there any other sources of income?	discrete	numeric	
V396	v0540	what was the main source of income?	discrete	numeric	
V397	v0541	have you received any money or goods from relatives since you have been living h	discrete	numeric	
V398	v0542	have you received money, goods or both?	discrete	numeric	
V399	v0543	what did you use the money for? - searching for a job	discrete	numeric	
V400	v0544	what did you use the money for? - construction of a house	discrete	numeric	
V401	v0545	what did you use the money for? - invest in production	discrete	numeric	
V402	v0546	what did you use the money for? - invest as a shareholder	discrete	numeric	
V403	v0547	what did you use the money for? - educational and training fees for yourself	discrete	numeric	
V404	v0548	what did you use the money for? - educational and training fees for relatives	discrete	numeric	
V405	v0549	what did you use the money for? - wedding or funeral	discrete	numeric	
V406	v0550	what did you use the money for? - other ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V407	v0551	what did you use the money for? - payment of debt	discrete	numeric	
V408	v0552	what did you use the money for? - health care	discrete	numeric	
V409	v0553	what did you use the money for? - buying of durable consumer goods	discrete	numeric	
V410	v0554	what did you use the money for? - daily living expenses	discrete	numeric	
V411	v0555	what did you use the money for? - not used	discrete	numeric	
V412	v0556	what did you use the money for? - other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V413	v0557	have you invested or saved any of your earnings since coming to this place?	discrete	numeric	
V414	v0558	have you sent money or goods to relatives since you have moved here?	discrete	numeric	
V415	v0559	to whom did you sent money or goods?	discrete	numeric	
V416	v0560	where is person living you had send remittances to	discrete	numeric	
V417	v0561	district	discrete	numeric	
V418	v0562	type of place	discrete	numeric	
V419	v0563	name of city or town-uncoded	discrete	numeric	
V420	v0564	did you sent money or goods?	discrete	numeric	
V421	v0565	what was the money used for?	discrete	numeric	
V422	v0566	to whom did you sent money or goods?	discrete	numeric	
V423	v0567	where is person living you had send remittances to	discrete	numeric	
V424	v0568	district	discrete	numeric	
V425	v0569	type of place	discrete	numeric	
V426	v0570	name of city or town-uncoded	discrete	numeric	
V427	v0571	did you sent money or goods?	discrete	numeric	
V428	v0572	what was the money used for?	discrete	numeric	
V429	v0573	to whom did you sent money or goods?	discrete	numeric	
V430	v0574	where is person living you had send remittances to	discrete	numeric	
V431	v0575	district	contin	numeric	
V432	v0576	type of place	discrete	numeric	
V433	v0577	name of city or town-uncoded	discrete	numeric	
V434	v0578	did you sent money or goods?	discrete	numeric	
V435	v0579	what was the money used for?	discrete	numeric	
V436	v0580	to whom did you sent money or goods?	discrete	numeric	
V437	v0581	where is person living you had send remittances to	discrete	numeric	
V438	v0582	district	contin	numeric	
V439	v0583	type of place	discrete	numeric	
V440	v0584	name of city or town-uncoded	discrete	numeric	
V441	v0585	did you sent money or goods?	discrete	numeric	
V442	v0586	what was the money used for?	discrete	numeric	
V443	v0587	do you have any suggestions for friends and family who are considering moving he	discrete	numeric	
V444	v0588	with whom did you live before you returned to your place of birth	discrete	numeric	
V445	v0589	who accompanied you on your return move?	discrete	numeric	
V446	v0590	did you bring any resources with you on your return?	discrete	numeric	
V447	v0591	what were those resources?	discrete	numeric	
V448	v0592	how did you use those resources - to purchase farm inputs?	discrete	numeric	
V449	v0593	how did you use those resources - to purchase domestic animals?	discrete	numeric	
V450	v0594	how did you use those resources - to set up trade?	discrete	numeric	
V451	v0595	how did you use those resources - to make other investment?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V452	v0596	how did you use those resources - to build house?	discrete	numeric	
V453	v0597	how did you use those resources - to improve house?	discrete	numeric	
V454	v0598	how did you use those resources - other?	discrete	numeric	
V455	v0599	who made the decision for you to return here?	discrete	numeric	
V456	v0600	did you get any help from anyone right after you returned here?	discrete	numeric	
V457	v0601	what help did you receive? - housing and food	discrete	numeric	
V458	v0602	what help did you receive? - economic help	discrete	numeric	
V459	v0603	what help did you receive? - information concerning work	discrete	numeric	
V460	v0604	what help did you receive? help to find a job	discrete	numeric	
V461	v0605	what help did you receive? - spiritual support	discrete	numeric	
V462	v0606	what help did you receive? - other	discrete	numeric	
V463	v0607	what were your living conditions after the move as compared to where you lived b	discrete	numeric	
V464	v0608	how does your living conditions compare to what you expected?	discrete	numeric	
V465	v0609	did some of your relatives and friends also return?	discrete	numeric	
V466	v0610	has anyone from any of your previous places of residence visited you during the	discrete	numeric	
V467	v0611	have you visited of your previous places of residence during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V468	v0612	how many times?	discrete	numeric	
V469	v0613	did you look for a job when you arrived here?	discrete	numeric	
V470	v0614	if not, why not?	discrete	numeric	
V471	v0615	how did you obtain a job?	discrete	numeric	
V472	v0616	how many jobs have you had since moving here?	discrete	numeric	
V473	v0617	what kind of difficulties did you experience?- lack of funds	discrete	numeric	
V474	v0618	what kind of difficulties did you experience?- lack of skills and professional k	discrete	numeric	
V475	v0619	what kind of difficulties did you experience?- lack of information	discrete	numeric	
V476	v0620	what kind of difficulties did you experience?- inadequate network or relationshi	discrete	numeric	
V477	v0621	what kind of difficulties did you experience?- cannot contact employers	discrete	numeric	
V478	v0622	what kind of difficulties did you experience?- too old/disabled/sick	discrete	numeric	
V479	v0623	what kind of difficulties did you experience?- being a women	discrete	numeric	
V480	v0624	what kind of difficulties did you experience?- lack of jobs	discrete	numeric	
V481	v0625	what kind of difficulties did you experience?- too much competition	discrete	numeric	
V482	v0626	what kind of difficulties did you experience?- language difficulties	discrete	numeric	
V483	v0627	what kind of difficulties did you experience?- ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V484	v0628	what kind of difficulties did you experience?- other	discrete	numeric	
V485	v0629	what kind of difficulties did you experience?- no difficulty	discrete	numeric	
V486	v0630	what was the main difficulty?	discrete	numeric	
V487	v0631	how long did it take to find your first job/work here?	discrete	numeric	
V488	v0632	have you been away from this place of residence for 4 days or more during the la	discrete	numeric	
V489	v0633	which month have you been away?	discrete	numeric	
V490	v0634	which year have you been away?	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V491	v0635	why did you leave?	discrete	numeric	
V492	v0636	where did you go?	discrete	numeric	
V493	v0637	which district did you go to?	discrete	numeric	
V494	v0638	type of place visited	discrete	numeric	
V495	v0639	name of city/town or closest town	discrete	numeric	
V496	v0640	for how many days?	contin	numeric	
V497	v0641	which month have you been away?	discrete	numeric	
V498	v0642	which year have you been away?	discrete	numeric	
V499	v0643	why did you leave?	discrete	numeric	
V500	v0644	where did you go?	discrete	numeric	
V501	v0645	which district did you go to?	discrete	numeric	
V502	v0646	type of place visited	discrete	numeric	
V503	v0647	name of city/town or closest town	discrete	numeric	
V504	v0648	for how many days?	contin	numeric	
V505	v0649	which month have you been away?	discrete	numeric	
V506	v0650	which year have you been away?	discrete	numeric	
V507	v0651	why did you leave?	discrete	numeric	
V508	v0652	where did you go?	discrete	numeric	
V509	v0653	which district did you go to?	discrete	numeric	
V510	v0654	type of place visited	discrete	numeric	
V511	v0655	name of city/town or closest town	discrete	numeric	
V512	v0656	for how many days?	contin	numeric	
V513	v0657	which month have you been away?	discrete	numeric	
V514	v0658	which year have you been away?	discrete	numeric	
V515	v0659	why did you leave?	discrete	numeric	
V516	v0660	where did you go?	discrete	numeric	
V517	v0661	which district did you go to?	discrete	numeric	
V518	v0662	type of place visited	discrete	numeric	
V519	v0663	name of city/town or closest town	discrete	numeric	
V520	v0664	for how many days?	discrete	numeric	
V521	v0665	which month have you been away?	discrete	numeric	
V522	v0666	which year have you been away?	discrete	numeric	
V523	v0667	why did you leave?	discrete	numeric	
V524	v0668	where did you go?	discrete	numeric	
V525	v0669	which district did you go to?	discrete	numeric	
V526	v0670	type of place visited	discrete	numeric	
V527	v0671	name of city/town or closest town	discrete	numeric	
V528	v0672	for how many days?	discrete	numeric	
V529	v0673	which month have you been away?	discrete	numeric	
V530	v0674	which year have you been away?	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V531	v0675	why did you leave?	discrete	numeric	
V532	v0676	where did you go?	discrete	numeric	
V533	v0677	which district did you go to?	discrete	numeric	
V534	v0678	type of place visited	discrete	numeric	
V535	v0679	name of city/town or closest town	discrete	numeric	
V536	v0680	for how many days?	discrete	numeric	
V537	v0681	which month have you been away?	discrete	numeric	
V538	v0682	which year have you been away?	discrete	numeric	
V539	v0683	why did you leave?	discrete	numeric	
V540	v0684	where did you go?	discrete	numeric	
V541	v0685	which district did you go to?	discrete	numeric	
V542	v0686	type of place visited	discrete	numeric	
V543	v0687	name of city/town or closest town	discrete	numeric	
V544	v0688	for how many days?	discrete	numeric	
V545	v0689	which month have you been away?	discrete	numeric	
V546	v0690	which year have you been away?	discrete	numeric	
V547	v0691	why did you leave?	discrete	numeric	
V548	v0692	where did you go?	discrete	numeric	
V549	v0693	which district did you go to?	discrete	numeric	
V550	v0694	type of place visited	discrete	numeric	
V551	v0695	name of city/town or closest town	discrete	numeric	
V552	v0696	for how many days?	discrete	numeric	
V553	v0697	which month have you been away?	discrete	numeric	
V554	v0698	which year have you been away?	discrete	numeric	
V555	v0699	why did you leave?	discrete	numeric	
V556	v0700	where did you go?	discrete	numeric	
V557	v0701	which district did you go to?	discrete	numeric	
V558	v0702	type of place visited	discrete	numeric	
V559	v0703	name of city/town or closest town	discrete	numeric	
V560	v0704	for how many days?	discrete	numeric	
V561	v0705	which month have you been away?	discrete	numeric	
V562	v0706	which year have you been away?	discrete	numeric	
V563	v0707	why did you leave?	discrete	numeric	
V564	v0708	where did you go?	discrete	numeric	
V565	v0709	which district did you go to?	discrete	numeric	
V566	v0710	type of place visited	discrete	numeric	
V567	v0711	name of city/town or closest town	discrete	numeric	
V568	v0712	for how many days?	discrete	numeric	
V569	v0713	which month have you been away?	discrete	numeric	
V570	v0714	which year have you been away?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V571	v0715	why did you leave?	discrete	numeric	
V572	v0716	where did you go?	discrete	numeric	
V573	v0717	which district did you go to?	discrete	numeric	
V574	v0718	type of place visited	discrete	numeric	
V575	v0719	name of city/town or closest town	discrete	numeric	
V576	v0720	for how many days?	discrete	numeric	
V577	v0721	which month have you been away?	discrete	numeric	
V578	v0722	which year have you been away?	discrete	numeric	
V579	v0723	why did you leave?	discrete	numeric	
V580	v0724	where did you go?	discrete	numeric	
V581	v0725	which district did you go to?	discrete	numeric	
V582	v0726	type of place visited	discrete	numeric	
V583	v0727	name of city/town or closest town	discrete	numeric	
V584	v0728	for how many days?	discrete	numeric	
V585	v0729	how many of your relatives, friends or neighbours are living outside this villag	discrete	numeric	
V586	v0730	where do most live now?	discrete	numeric	
V587	v0731	where do most of them live now?	discrete	numeric	
V588	v0732	district	discrete	numeric	
V589	v0733	type of place most are living	discrete	numeric	
V590	v0734	city/town or closest town	discrete	numeric	
V591	v0735	do you receive information about the conditions where they live?	discrete	numeric	
V592	v0736	what kind of information do you mainly get?	discrete	numeric	
V593	v0737	do you expect to move out of this place in the next three years?	discrete	numeric	
V594	v0738	where do you expect to go?	discrete	numeric	
V595	v0739	how did you learn about this place?	discrete	numeric	
V596	v0740	have you ever been to the place where you expect to move?	discrete	numeric	
V597	v0741	would you move from this place permanently or temporarily?	discrete	numeric	
V598	v0742	when do you expect to leave?	discrete	numeric	
V599	v0743	with whom do you expect to move?	discrete	numeric	
V600	v0744	why do you expect to move - change of occupation?	discrete	numeric	
V601	v0745	why do you expect to move - no work here?	discrete	numeric	
V602	v0746	why do you expect to move - work/income not enough to support the family?	discrete	numeric	
V603	v0747	why do you expect to move - not satisfied with current occupation?	discrete	numeric	
V604	v0748	why do you expect to move - open new business elsewhere?	discrete	numeric	
V605	v0749	why do you expect to move - seek better occupation (higher income)?	discrete	numeric	
V606	v0750	why do you expect to move - have found a better occupation?	discrete	numeric	
V607	v0751	why do you expect to move - education for self?	discrete	numeric	
V608	v0752	why do you expect to move - education for children?	discrete	numeric	
V609	v0753	why do you expect to move - marriage?	discrete	numeric	
V610	v0754	why do you expect to move - divorce?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V611	v0755	why do you expect to move - move with the family?	discrete	numeric	
V612	v0756	why do you expect to move - not on good terms with the family and/or community h	discrete	numeric	
V613	v0757	why do you expect to move - go live with relatives or friends?	discrete	numeric	
V614	v0758	why do you expect to move - not accustomed to the local environment here?	discrete	numeric	
V615	v0759	why do you expect to move - lack of land resources?	discrete	numeric	
V616	v0760	why do you expect to move - return to agricultural land?	discrete	numeric	
V617	v0761	why do you expect to move - want better health care?	discrete	numeric	
V618	v0762	why do you expect to move - want better climate?	discrete	numeric	
V619	v0763	why do you expect to move - other?	discrete	numeric	
V620	v0764	which would be the most important reason for moving?	discrete	numeric	
V621	v0765	what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - already have a satisfactor	discrete	numeric	
V622	v0766	what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - family ties?	discrete	numeric	
V623	v0767	what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - limited educational level?	discrete	numeric	
V624	v0768	what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - don't know if better jobs/	discrete	numeric	
V625	v0769	what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - all properties are here?	discrete	numeric	
V626	v0770	what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - got used to this place?	discrete	numeric	
V627	v0771	what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - keep land in the family?	discrete	numeric	
V628	v0772	what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - old age?	discrete	numeric	
V629	v0773	what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - responsibility to family m	discrete	numeric	
V630	v0774	what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - in school?	discrete	numeric	
V631	v0775	what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - health problems?	discrete	numeric	
V632	v0776	what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - other?	discrete	numeric	
V633	v0777	what are the main reasons for not moving?	discrete	numeric	
V634	v0778	when did you first form a union - month	discrete	numeric	
V635	v0779	when did you first form a union - year	discrete	numeric	
V636	v0780	have you ever given birth to a child?	discrete	numeric	
V637	v0781	do you live with a wife/partner in this household?	discrete	numeric	
V638	v0782	what is the number of the household member	discrete	numeric	
V639	v0783	when did you form a union with your wife/partner? - month	discrete	numeric	
V640	v0784	when did you from a union with you wife/partner? year?	discrete	numeric	
V641	v0785	has the wife/partner ever given birth to a child?	discrete	numeric	
V642	v0786	how many children has this wife/partner borne?	discrete	numeric	
V643	v0787	month of birth - first child	discrete	numeric	
V644	v0788	year of birth - first child	contin	numeric	
V645	v0789	sex - first child	discrete	numeric	
V646	v0790	where was the mother living in the month before she gave birth?	discrete	numeric	
V647	v0791	did the mother receive medical care in the months before the birth?	discrete	numeric	
V648	v0792	did the mother receive bcg?	discrete	numeric	
V649	v0793	where was the child born?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V650	v0794	was the birth premature	discrete	numeric	
V651	v0795	what was the baby's weight?	discrete	numeric	
V652	v0796	who attendant the birth?	discrete	numeric	
V653	v0797	was the child breastfed?	discrete	numeric	
V654	v0798	how many months was the child breastfed?	discrete	numeric	
V655	v0799	how many months were the child old when liquids/solids were introduced?	discrete	numeric	
V656	v0800	is the child still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V657	v0801	if no, when did the child die?- month?	discrete	numeric	
V658	v0802	if no, when did teh child die? - year?	contin	numeric	
V659	v0803	month of birth - second child	discrete	numeric	
V660	v0804	year of birth - second child	contin	numeric	
V661	v0805	sex - second child	discrete	numeric	
V662	v0806	where was the mother living in the month before she gave birth?	discrete	numeric	
V663	v0807	did the mother receive medical care in the months before the birth?	discrete	numeric	
V664	v0808	did the mother receive bcg?	discrete	numeric	
V665	v0809	where was the child born?	discrete	numeric	
V666	v0810	was the birth premature	discrete	numeric	
V667	v0811	what was the baby's weight?	discrete	numeric	
V668	v0812	who attendant the birth?	discrete	numeric	
V669	v0813	was the child breastfed?	discrete	numeric	
V670	v0814	how many months was the child breastfed?	discrete	numeric	
V671	v0815	how many months were the child old when liquids/solids were introduced?	discrete	numeric	
V672	v0816	is the child still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V673	v0817	if no, when did the child die?- month?	discrete	numeric	
V674	v0818	if no, when did teh child die? - year?	contin	numeric	
V675	v0819	month of birth - third child	discrete	numeric	
V676	v0820	year of birth - third child	contin	numeric	
V677	v0821	sex - third child	discrete	numeric	
V678	v0822	where was the mother living in the month before she gave birth?	discrete	numeric	
V679	v0823	did the mother receive medcal care in the months before the birth?	discrete	numeric	
V680	v0824	did the mother receive bcg?	discrete	numeric	
V681	v0825	where was the child born?	discrete	numeric	
V682	v0826	was the birth premature	discrete	numeric	
V683	v0827	what was the baby's weight?	discrete	numeric	
V684	v0828	who attendant the birth?	discrete	numeric	
V685	v0829	was the child breastfed?	discrete	numeric	
V686	v0830	how many months was the child breastfed?	discrete	numeric	
V687	v0831	how many months were the child old when liquids/solids were introduced?	discrete	numeric	
V688	v0832	is the child still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V689	v0833	if no, when did the child die?- month?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V690	v0834	if no, when did teh child die? - year?	contin	numeric	
V691	v0835	month of birth - fourth child	discrete	numeric	
V692	v0836	year of birth - fourth child	contin	numeric	
V693	v0837	sex - fourth child	discrete	numeric	
V694	v0838	where was the mother living in the month before she gave birth?	discrete	numeric	
V695	v0839	did the mother receive medical care in the months before the birth?	discrete	numeric	
V696	v0840	did the mother receive bcb?	discrete	numeric	
V697	v0841	where was the child born?	discrete	numeric	
V698	v0842	was the birth premature	discrete	numeric	
V699	v0843	what was the baby's weight?	discrete	numeric	
V700	v0844	who attendant the birth?	discrete	numeric	
V701	v0845	was the child breastfed?	discrete	numeric	
V702	v0846	how many months was the child breastfed?	discrete	numeric	
V703	v0847	how many months were the child old when liquids/solids were introduced?	discrete	numeric	
V704	v0848	is the child still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V705	v0849	if no, when did the child die?- month?	discrete	numeric	
V706	v0850	if no, when did teh child die? - year?	contin	numeric	
V707	v0851	month of birth - fifth child	discrete	numeric	
V708	v0852	year of birth - fifth child	contin	numeric	
V709	v0853	sex - fifth child	discrete	numeric	
V710	v0854	where was the mother living in the month before she gave birth?	discrete	numeric	
V711	v0855	did the mother receive medical care in the months before the birth?	discrete	numeric	
V712	v0856	did the mother receive bcb?	discrete	numeric	
V713	v0857	where was the child born?	discrete	numeric	
V714	v0858	was the birth premature	discrete	numeric	
V715	v0859	what was the baby's weight?	discrete	numeric	
V716	v0860	who attendant the birth?	discrete	numeric	
V717	v0861	was the child breastfed?	discrete	numeric	
V718	v0862	how many months was the child breastfed?	discrete	numeric	
V719	v0863	how many months were the child old when liquids/solids were introduced?	discrete	numeric	
V720	v0864	is the child still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V721	v0865	if no, when did the child die?- month?	discrete	numeric	
V722	v0866	if no, when did teh child die? - year?	contin	numeric	
V723	v0867	month of birth - sixth child	discrete	numeric	
V724	v0868	year of birth - sixth child	contin	numeric	
V725	v0869	sex - sixth child	discrete	numeric	
V726	v0870	where was the mother living in the month before she gave birth?	discrete	numeric	
V727	v0871	did the mother receive medical care in the months before the birth?	discrete	numeric	
V728	v0872	did the mother receive bcb?	discrete	numeric	
V729	v0873	where was the child born?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V730	v0874	was the birth premature	discrete	numeric	
V731	v0875	what was the baby's weight?	discrete	numeric	
V732	v0876	who attendant the birth?	discrete	numeric	
V733	v0877	was the child breastfed?	discrete	numeric	
V734	v0878	how many months was the child breastfed?	discrete	numeric	
V735	v0879	how many months were the child old when liquids/solids were introduced?	discrete	numeric	
V736	v0880	is the child still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V737	v0881	if no, when did the child die?- month?	discrete	numeric	
V738	v0882	if no, when did teh child die? - year?	contin	numeric	
V739	v0883	month of birth - seventh child	discrete	numeric	
V740	v0884	year of birth - seventh child	contin	numeric	
V741	v0885	sex -seventh child	discrete	numeric	
V742	v0886	where was the mother living in the month before she gave birth?	discrete	numeric	
V743	v0887	did the mother receive medical care in the months before the birth?	discrete	numeric	
V744	v0888	did the mother receive bcg?	discrete	numeric	
V745	v0889	where was the child born?	discrete	numeric	
V746	v0890	was the birth premature	discrete	numeric	
V747	v0891	what was the baby's weight?	discrete	numeric	
V748	v0892	who attendant the birth?	discrete	numeric	
V749	v0893	was the child breastfed?	discrete	numeric	
V750	v0894	how many months was the child breastfed?	discrete	numeric	
V751	v0895	how many months were the child old when liquids/solids were introduced?	discrete	numeric	
V752	v0896	is the child still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V753	v0897	if no, when did the child die?- month?	discrete	numeric	
V754	v0898	if no, when did teh child die? - year?	contin	numeric	
V755	v0899	month of birth - eighth child	discrete	numeric	
V756	v0900	year of birth - eighth child	contin	numeric	
V757	v0901	sex - eighth child	discrete	numeric	
V758	v0902	where was the mother living in the month before she gave birth?	discrete	numeric	
V759	v0903	did the mother receive medical care in the months before the birth?	discrete	numeric	
V760	v0904	did the mother receive bcg?	discrete	numeric	
V761	v0905	where was the child born?	discrete	numeric	
V762	v0906	was the birth premature	discrete	numeric	
V763	v0907	what was the baby's weight?	discrete	numeric	
V764	v0908	who attendant the birth?	discrete	numeric	
V765	v0909	was the child breastfed?	discrete	numeric	
V766	v0910	how many months was the child breastfed?	discrete	numeric	
V767	v0911	how many months were the child old when liquids/solids were introduced?	discrete	numeric	
V768	v0912	is the child still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V769	v0913	if no, when did the child die?- month?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V770	v0914	if no, when did teh child die? - year?	contin	numeric	
V771	v0915	month of birth - ninth child	discrete	numeric	
V772	v0916	year of birth - ninth child	contin	numeric	
V773	v0917	sex - ninth child	discrete	numeric	
V774	v0918	where was the mother living in the month before she gave birth?	discrete	numeric	
V775	v0919	did the mother receive medical care in the months before the birth?	discrete	numeric	
V776	v0920	did the mother receive bcb?	discrete	numeric	
V777	v0921	where was the child born?	discrete	numeric	
V778	v0922	was the birth premature	discrete	numeric	
V779	v0923	what was the baby's weight?	discrete	numeric	
V780	v0924	who attendant the birth?	discrete	numeric	
V781	v0925	was the child breastfed?	discrete	numeric	
V782	v0926	how many months was the child breastfed?	discrete	numeric	
V783	v0927	how many months were the child old when liquids/solids were introduced?	discrete	numeric	
V784	v0928	is the child still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V785	v0929	if no, when did the child die?- month?	discrete	numeric	
V786	v0930	if no, when did teh child die? - year?	discrete	numeric	
V787	v0931	month of birth - tenth child	discrete	numeric	
V788	v0932	year of birth -tenth child	contin	numeric	
V789	v0933	sex - tenth child	discrete	numeric	
V790	v0934	where was the mother living in the month before she gave birth?	discrete	numeric	
V791	v0935	did the mother receive medical care in the months before the birth?	discrete	numeric	
V792	v0936	did the mother receive bcb?	discrete	numeric	
V793	v0937	where was the child born?	discrete	numeric	
V794	v0938	was the birth premature	discrete	numeric	
V795	v0939	what was the baby's weight?	discrete	numeric	
V796	v0940	who attendant the birth?	discrete	numeric	
V797	v0941	was the child breastfed?	discrete	numeric	
V798	v0942	how many months was the child breastfed?	discrete	numeric	
V799	v0943	how many months were the child old when liquids/solids were introduced?	discrete	numeric	
V800	v0944	is the child still alive?	discrete	numeric	
V801	v0945	if no, when did the child die?- month?	discrete	numeric	
V802	v0946	if no, when did teh child die? - year?	discrete	numeric	
V803	v0947	do you know of any family planning method?	discrete	numeric	
V804	v0948	which methods do you know? - iud	discrete	numeric	
V805	v0949	which methods do you know? - pill	discrete	numeric	
V806	v0950	which methods do you know? - injection	discrete	numeric	
V807	v0951	which methods do you know? - norplant	discrete	numeric	
V808	v0952	which methods do you know? - condom	discrete	numeric	
V809	v0953	which methods do you know? - diaphragm	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V810	v0954	which methods do you know? - withdrawal	discrete	numeric	
V811	v0955	which methods do you know? - rhythm	discrete	numeric	
V812	v0956	which methods do you know? - foam	discrete	numeric	
V813	v0957	which methods do you know? - breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V814	v0958	which methods do you know? - female sterilisation	discrete	numeric	
V815	v0959	which methods do you know? - vasectomy	discrete	numeric	
V816	v0960	which methods do you know? - other	discrete	numeric	
V817	v0961	which methods do you know? - traditional method	discrete	numeric	
V818	v0962	are you or your spouse/partner currently using any method of contraception?	discrete	numeric	
V819	v0963	which method are you or your spouse/partner using?	discrete	numeric	
V820	v0964	where or from whom did you obtain this contraceptive?	discrete	numeric	
V821	v0965	if no, why are you not using any method of contraception now?	discrete	numeric	
V822	v0966	did you use any method of contraception before moving here?	discrete	numeric	
V823	v0967	what method did you use?	discrete	numeric	
V824	v0968	was that method -	discrete	numeric	
V825	v0969	why did you change to a different method?	discrete	numeric	
V826	v0970	why do you use this method now?	discrete	numeric	
V827	v0971	were you sick in the last 12 months before moving?	discrete	numeric	
V828	v0972	what did you do about the illness? - nothing	discrete	numeric	
V829	v0973	what did you do about the illness? - self-medicated	discrete	numeric	
V830	v0974	what did you do about the illness? - health worker came to home	discrete	numeric	
V831	v0975	what did you do about the illness? - traditional/spiritual help	discrete	numeric	
V832	v0976	what did you do about the illness? - obtained health care away from home	discrete	numeric	
V833	v0977	what did you do about the illness? - other	discrete	numeric	
V834	v0978	were you sick in the 12 months after your arrival?	discrete	numeric	
V835	v0979	what did you do about the illness? - nothing	discrete	numeric	
V836	v0980	what did you do about the illness? - self-medicated	discrete	numeric	
V837	v0981	what did you do about the illness? - health worker came to home	discrete	numeric	
V838	v0982	what did you do about the illness? - traditional/spiritual help	discrete	numeric	
V839	v0983	what did you do about the illness? - obtained health care away from home	discrete	numeric	
V840	v0984	what did you do about the illness? - other	discrete	numeric	
V841	v0985	compared to your previous place of residence, is your situation better, same or	discrete	numeric	
V842	v0986	compared to your previous place of residence, is your situation better, same or	discrete	numeric	
V843	v0987	compared to your previous place of residence, is your situation better, same or	discrete	numeric	
V844	v0988	compared to your previous place of residence, is your situation better, same or	discrete	numeric	
V845	v0989	compared to your previous place of residence, is your situation better, same or	discrete	numeric	
V846	v0990	name of youngest child	discrete	numeric	
V847	v0991	age of child	contin	numeric	
V848	v0992	has the child been immunized?	discrete	numeric	
V849	v0993	has the child been immunize for bcg	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V850	v0994	has the child been immunize for dpt (3 shots)	discrete	numeric	
V851	v0995	has the child been immunize for polio (2 doses)	discrete	numeric	
V852	v0996	has the child been immunize for measles	discrete	numeric	
V853	v0997	if yes, where did the child get it?	discrete	numeric	
V854	v0998	if no, why was the child not immunized?	discrete	numeric	
V855	v0999	have any of you children under the age of 5 been sick in the last 2 weeks?	discrete	numeric	
V856	v1000	age - child 1	discrete	numeric	
V857	v1001	sex - child 1	discrete	numeric	
V858	v1002	illness/symptoms - child 1	discrete	numeric	
V859	v1003	what was done? - child 1	discrete	numeric	
V860	v1004	age - child 2	discrete	numeric	
V861	v1005	sex - child 2	discrete	numeric	
V862	v1006	illness/symptoms - child 2	discrete	numeric	
V863	v1008	age - child 3	discrete	numeric	
V864	v1009	sex - child 3	discrete	numeric	
V865	v1010	illness/symptoms - child 3	discrete	numeric	
V866	v1011	what was done? - child 3	discrete	numeric	
V867	v1012	age - child 4	discrete	numeric	
V868	v1013	sex - child 4	discrete	numeric	
V869	v1014	illness/symptoms - child 4	discrete	numeric	
V870	v1015	what was done? - child 4	discrete	numeric	
V871	v1016	did you have children under 5 at your previous household in the 12 months before	discrete	numeric	
V872	v1017	were any of them sick in the 12 months before moving here?	discrete	numeric	
V873	v1018	age - child 1	discrete	numeric	
V874	v1019	sex - child 1	discrete	numeric	
V875	v1020	illness/symptoms - child 1	discrete	numeric	
V876	v1021	what was done? - child 1	discrete	numeric	
V877	v1022	age - child 2	discrete	numeric	
V878	v1023	sex - child 2	discrete	numeric	
V879	v1024	illness/symptoms - child 2	discrete	numeric	
V880	v1025	what was done? - child 2	discrete	numeric	
V881	v1026	age - child 3	discrete	numeric	
V882	v1027	sex - child 3	discrete	numeric	
V883	v1028	illness/symptoms - child 3	discrete	numeric	
V884	v1029	what was done? - child 3	discrete	numeric	
V885	v1030	age - child 4	discrete	numeric	
V886	v1031	sex - child 4	discrete	numeric	
V887	v1032	illness/symptoms - child 4	discrete	numeric	
V888	v1033	what was done? - child 4	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V889	v1034	do you have any children under one living in the household?	discrete	numeric	
V890	v1035	have your youngest child under one had diarrhea in the last month?	discrete	numeric	
V891	v1036	what did you give your child for diarrhea-oral rehydration solution (ors)	discrete	numeric	
V892	v1037	what did you give your child for diarrhea-liquids	discrete	numeric	
V893	v1038	what did you give your child for diarrhea-changed food	discrete	numeric	
V894	v1039	what did you give your child for diarrhea-modern medicine	discrete	numeric	
V895	v1040	what did you give your child for diarrhea-traditional medicine	discrete	numeric	
V896	v1041	what did you give your child for diarrhea-took to health centre/clinic/hospital	discrete	numeric	
V897	v1042	what did you give your child for diarrhea-nothing	discrete	numeric	
V898	v1043	what did you give your child for diarrhea-breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V899	v1044	what did you give your child for diarrhea-other	discrete	numeric	
V900	v1045	how would you rate your own health?	discrete	numeric	
V901	v1046	how would you compare your health to others your own age?	discrete	numeric	
V902	v1047	how does your health now compare to before the move?	discrete	numeric	
V903	v1048	have you ever had malaria?	discrete	numeric	
V904	v1049	have you ever had typhoid?	discrete	numeric	
V905	v1050	have you ever had measles?	discrete	numeric	
V906	v1051	have you ever had tuberculosis?	discrete	numeric	
V907	v1052	have you ever had hepatitis?	discrete	numeric	
V908	v1053	have you ever had polio?	discrete	numeric	
V909	v1054	have you ever had std?	discrete	numeric	
V910	v1055	have you ever had hiv/aids?	discrete	numeric	
V911	v1056	have you ever had pneumonia?	discrete	numeric	
V912	v1057	have you ever had asthma?	discrete	numeric	
V913	v1058	have you ever had cholera?	discrete	numeric	
V914	v1059	have you ever had bilharzia?	discrete	numeric	
V915	v1060	when was the last episode of malaria	contin	numeric	
V916	v1061	when was the last episode of typhoid	contin	numeric	
V917	v1062	when was the last episode of measles	contin	numeric	
V918	v1063	when was the last episode of tuberculosis	contin	numeric	
V919	v1064	when was the last episode of hepatitis	contin	numeric	
V920	v1065	when was the last episode of polio	contin	numeric	
V921	v1066	when was the last episode of std	contin	numeric	
V922	v1067	when was the last episode of hiv/aids	contin	numeric	
V923	v1068	when was the last episode of pneumonia	contin	numeric	
V924	v1069	when was the last episode of asthma	contin	numeric	
V925	v1070	when was the last episode of cholera	contin	numeric	
V926	v1071	when was the last episode of bilharzia	contin	numeric	
V927	v1072	when was the last time your were sick enough to stay home in bed for at least on	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V928	v1073	what did you do about the sickness? - nothing	discrete	numeric	
V929	v1074	what did you do about the sickness? - self-medicated	discrete	numeric	
V930	v1075	what did you do about the sickness? - health worker visited home	discrete	numeric	
V931	v1076	what did you do about the sickness? - traditional/spiritual help	discrete	numeric	
V932	v1077	what did you do about the sickness? - obtained health care/medical care	discrete	numeric	
V933	v1078	what did you do about the sickness? - other	discrete	numeric	
V934	v1079	where did you go - health centre/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V935	v1080	where did you go - hospital	discrete	numeric	
V936	v1081	where did you go - private health care	discrete	numeric	
V937	v1082	where did you go - traditional/spiritual healer	discrete	numeric	
V938	v1083	where did you go - health centre/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V939	v1084	why did you not obtain health care?	discrete	numeric	
V940	date_int	date of interview (century months)	discrete	numeric	
V941	size_h	size of household	discrete	numeric	
V942	cent_age	age of respondent in century months	contin	numeric	
V943	birth1	birth date of oldest child in century months	contin	numeric	
V944	birth2	birth date of second child in century months	contin	numeric	
V945	birth3	birth date of third child in century months	contin	numeric	
V946	birth4	birth date of fourth child in century months	contin	numeric	
V947	birth5	birth date of fifth child in century months	contin	numeric	
V948	birth6	birth date of sixth child in century months	contin	numeric	
V949	birth7	birth date of seventh child in century months	contin	numeric	
V950	birth8	birth date of eighth child in century months	contin	numeric	
V951	birth9	birth date of ninth child in century months	contin	numeric	
V952	birth10	birth date of tenth child in century months	contin	numeric	
V953	h_weight	weight for household analysis	contin	numeric	
V954	i_weight	weight for individual analysis	contin	numeric	
V955	mig_h	migration status obtained from the household questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V956	mig_indi	migrant status - individuals	discrete	numeric	
V957	person_n	person number (not connected to person in main questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V958	v0156	when was this household established?	discrete	numeric	
V959	v0158	status of persons who have left the household	discrete	numeric	
V960	v0159	relation to the head of the household?	discrete	numeric	
V961	v0160	sex	discrete	numeric	
V962	v0161	month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V963	v0162	year of birth	contin	numeric	
V964	v0163	place of birth?	discrete	numeric	
V965	v0164	district of birth	contin	numeric	
V966	v0165	type of place of birth	discrete	numeric	
V967	v0167	which month did this person join the household?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V968	v0168	which year did this person join the household?	contin	numeric	
V969	v0169	which month did this person move out?	discrete	numeric	
V970	v0170	which year did this person move out?	discrete	numeric	
V971	v0171	provincia/country destination of move	discrete	numeric	
V972	v0172	district person moved to	contin	numeric	
V973	v0173	type of place person moved to	discrete	numeric	
V974	v0175	current province/country of residence	discrete	numeric	
V975	v0176	current district of residence	contin	numeric	
V976	v0177	type of place at current residence	discrete	numeric	
V977	v0179	marital status at time of move	discrete	numeric	
V978	v0180	highest level of education completed at the time of the move	discrete	numeric	
V979	v0181	labour force status at the time of move	discrete	numeric	
V980	v0182	occupation in the month before the move	discrete	numeric	
V981	v0183	reasons for move?	discrete	numeric	
V982	v0184	how many times has the person been back to visit within the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V983	v0185	do you expect the person to return to this household within the next 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V984	v0186	if yes, why would this person return?	discrete	numeric	
V985	v0187	as result of persons moving out, do remaining members of household have to work?	discrete	numeric	
V986	v0188	as result of persons moving out, change in division of labour in household?	discrete	numeric	
V987	v0189	as result of persons moving out, women more active in production?	discrete	numeric	
V988	v0190	as result of persons moving out, children more active in production?	discrete	numeric	
V989	v0191	as result of persons moving out, elderly more active in production?	discrete	numeric	
V990	v0192	as result of persons moving out, need to hire labourers?	discrete	numeric	
V991	v0193	as result of persons moving out, less income?	discrete	numeric	
V992	v0194	as result of persons moving out, more income?	discrete	numeric	
V993	v0195	as result of persons moving out, work less land?	discrete	numeric	
V994	v0196	as result of persons moving out, increased non-agricultural activities?	discrete	numeric	
V995	v0197	as result of persons moving out, change in the type of crops?	discrete	numeric	
V996	v0198	as result of persons moving out, reduced non-agricultural activities?	discrete	numeric	
V997	v0199	as result of persons moving out, other?	discrete	numeric	
V998	v0200	as result of persons moving out, no change?	discrete	numeric	
V999	merge		discrete	numeric	



**number of household (v0001)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10149
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2550
Range: 1-2550	Mean: 1260.9
	Standard deviation: 763.2

**province of residence (v0002)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10130
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**code of magisterial district (v0003)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10130
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19
Width: 3	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 929
Range: 102-929	Mean: 549.2
	Standard deviation: 244.3

**enumerator area (ea) number (v0005)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10130
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19
Width: 7	Minimum: 1026070
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9290142
Range: 1026070-9290142	Mean: 5492886.1
	Standard deviation: 2441946.2

**ea type (v0006)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10130
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**alternative ea type (ea\_type)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10130
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

**date first visit (v0007)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2956
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7193
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 14.8
	Standard deviation: 8.4

**month first visit (v0008)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10130
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**year first visit (v0009)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10130
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1999-2000	

**name of interviewer (v0010)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 267
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9882
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 103
Range: 1-103	Mean: 53.4
	Standard deviation: 25.6

**number of interviewer (v0011)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2414
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7735
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 912
Range: 0-912	Mean: 57.7
	Standard deviation: 53.7

**result of first visit (v0012)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2896
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7253
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**date second visit (v0013)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 436
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9713
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 16
	Standard deviation: 8.2

**month second visit (v0014)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1809
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8340
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**year second visit (v0015)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1809
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8340
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1999-2000	



**name of interviewer (v0016)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 172
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9977
Width: 3	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 147
Range: 3-147	Mean: 105.6
	Standard deviation: 42.7

**number of interviewer (v0017)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 352
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9797
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 147
Range: 1-147	Mean: 33.7
	Standard deviation: 40.7

**result of second visit (v0018)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 238
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9911
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**date third visit (v0019)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 113
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10036
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 16
	Standard deviation: 7.8

**month third visit (v0020)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 414
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9735
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**year third visit (v0021)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 414
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9735
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1999-2000	

**name of interviewer (v0022)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10124
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 147
Range: 1-147	Mean: 103.8
	Standard deviation: 43.6

**number of interviewer (v0023)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 75
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10074
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 147
Range: 1-147	Mean: 48.9
	Standard deviation: 41.1

**result of third visit (v0024)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 131
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10018
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**total number of visits (v0025)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10130
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**duration of interview in minutes (v0026)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2155
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7994
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 265
Range: 0-265	Mean: 56.4
	Standard deviation: 20.7

**language of interview (v0027)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2346
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7803
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**name of coordinator (v0028)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 146
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10003
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 1-2000	Mean: 20.7
	Standard deviation: 165

**number of coordinator (v0029)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9476
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**day of reinterviewing (v0030)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 537
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9612
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 14.2
	Standard deviation: 8.4

**month of reinterviewing (v0031)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 537
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9612
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**year of reinterviewing (v0032)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 538
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9611
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1999-2000	

**remarks (v0033)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10148
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-3	

**name of field editor / coordinator (v0034)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10148
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 8-8	

**number of field editor / coordinator (v0035)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1662
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8487
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 4.9
	Standard deviation: 3.5

**day of editing (v0036)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1668
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8481
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 15
	Standard deviation: 8.4

**month of editing (v0037)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1668
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8481
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**year of editing (v0038)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1669
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8480
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1999-2000	

**remarks (v0039)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**name of office editor / coder (v0040)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**number of office editor / coder (v0041)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**number of office editor / coder (v0041)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**day of editing/coding (v0042)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1948
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8201
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 19.2
	Standard deviation: 7.6

**month of editing/coding (v0043)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1948
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8201
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**(v0044)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1948
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8201
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1999-2000	

**remarks (v0045)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**name of capturer (v0046)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**name of capturer (v0046)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**number of capturer (v0047)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**day of capturing (v0048)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**month of capturing (v0049)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**year of capturing (v0050)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**remarks (v0051)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

**remarks (v0051)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**number of household member (v0052)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 10130  
 Invalid: 19

**relation to the head of the household? (v0053)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 10046  
 Invalid: 103

**sex (v0054)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10069  
 Invalid: 80

**day of birth (v0055)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 10028  
 Invalid: 121

**month of birth (v0056)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**



**month of birth (v0056)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 10130  
 Invalid: 19

**year of birth (v0057)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 10068  
 Invalid: 81

**age in completed years (v0058)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 9950  
 Invalid: 199

**province / country of birth (v0059)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 10068  
 Invalid: 81

**district of birth (v0060)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 10070  
 Invalid: 79

**type of place at place of birth (v0061)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

**type of place at place of birth (v0061)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 10064  
 Invalid: 85

**is the person a usual resident here? (v0063)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10056  
 Invalid: 93

**how long has the person been staying in this household? (v0064)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 193  
 Invalid: 9956

**why is this person staying here? (v0065)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 181  
 Invalid: 9968

**where is the person's usual place of residence? (v0066)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 191  
 Invalid: 9958

**district where person is a usual resident (v0067)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

**district where person is a usual resident (v0067)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 106-999

Valid cases: 154  
 Invalid: 9995

**type of place at usual place of residence (v0068)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 189  
 Invalid: 9960

**name of city or town or closest town to usual place of residence (v0069)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**month individual moved here (v0070)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 9754  
 Invalid: 395

**year individual moved here (v0071)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 4942  
 Invalid: 5207

## has this person been away for at least four days a week during the last six mont (v0072)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 9854  
Invalid: 295

## did this person sleep here last night? (v0073)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9843  
Invalid: 306

## how many days has this person been away during the last month? (v0074)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 9665  
Invalid: 484  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 80  
Mean: 1.3  
Standard deviation: 5.1

## where did the person go when he/she went away during the last month? (v0075)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 1086  
Invalid: 9063

## district person went to when he/she left during the last month (v0076)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

## **district person went to when he/she left during the last month (v0076)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 1073  
Invalid: 9076

## **type of place person went to when he/she left during the last month (v0077)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1078  
Invalid: 9071

## **city or town person went to when he/she left during the last month (v0078)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10149

## **why was this person away? (v0079)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 993  
Invalid: 9156

## **individual's mother tongue (v0080)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 9110  
Invalid: 1039

**literacy status (v0081)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 9086  
 Invalid: 1063

**highest level of education completed (v0082)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 9116  
 Invalid: 1033

**marital status (v0083)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 7662  
 Invalid: 2487

**month of first union formation (v0084)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2120  
 Invalid: 8029

**year of first union formation (v0085)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1925-2000

Valid cases: 2639  
 Invalid: 7510  
 Minimum: 1925  
 Maximum: 2000  
 Mean: 1981.4  
 Standard deviation: 13.5

**labour force status (v0086)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 7582  
 Invalid: 2567

**occupational status (v0087)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 2356  
 Invalid: 7793

**where does this person work? (v0088)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 2115  
 Invalid: 8034

**does this person commute to his/her work on a daily, weekly or longer period? (v0089)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1306  
 Invalid: 8843

**how many children has this women given birth to, including those who died? (v0090)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3961  
 Invalid: 6188

**number of boys ever born (v0091)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2385  
 Invalid: 7764

**number of girls ever born (v0092)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2387  
 Invalid: 7762

**number of boys still alive (v0093)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 2383  
 Invalid: 7766

**number of girls still alive (v0094)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 2369  
 Invalid: 7780

**month of first child's birth (v0095)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 2393  
 Invalid: 7756

**year of first child's birth (v0096)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged



**year of first child's birth (v0096)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 2418  
 Invalid: 7731

**what kind of dwelling do you live in now (v0098)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2455  
 Invalid: 7694

**who owns the dwelling (v0099)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2468  
 Invalid: 7681

**materials mainly used for the wall of the dwelling (v0100)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2440  
 Invalid: 7709

**materials mainly used for the floor of the dwelling (v0101)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2467  
 Invalid: 7682

**materials mainly used for the roof of the dwelling (v0102)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**materials mainly used for the roof of the dwelling (v0102)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 2055  
 Invalid: 8094

**how many rooms are there? (v0103)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 2463  
 Invalid: 7686

**does the dwelling have electricity? (v0104)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2466  
 Invalid: 7683

**source of water for the dwelling (v0105)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 2447  
 Invalid: 7702

**toilet facilities in the dwelling (v0106)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 2451  
 Invalid: 7698

**kind of bathroom in dwelling (v0107)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**kind of bathroom in dwelling (v0107)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2465  
 Invalid: 7684

**does your dwelling have a window/windows? (v0108)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2468  
 Invalid: 7681

**does your dwelling have a separate kitchen/cooking area? (v0109)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2472  
 Invalid: 7677

**kind of light used in the house (v0110)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 2473  
 Invalid: 7676

**kind of fuel used for cooking (v0111)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-45

Valid cases: 2471  
 Invalid: 7678

## does this dwelling have: a working radio, cassette recorder? (v0112)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2470  
Invalid: 7679

## does this dwelling have: a working television? (v0113)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2470  
Invalid: 7679

## does this dwelling have: a electric heater? (v0114)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2464  
Invalid: 7685

## does this dwelling have: a non-electric heater? (v0115)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2469  
Invalid: 7680

## does this dwelling have: a working refrigerator? (v0116)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2470  
Invalid: 7679

**does this dwelling have: a fan? (v0117)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2469  
 Invalid: 7680

**does this dwelling have: a telephone? (v0118)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2465  
 Invalid: 7684

**does this dwelling have: a electric stove? (v0119)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2470  
 Invalid: 7679

**does this dwelling have: a non-electric stove? (v0120)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2470  
 Invalid: 7679

**does this dwelling have: a motor vehicle? (v0121)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2461  
 Invalid: 7688

**does this dwelling have: a bicycle? (v0122)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**does this dwelling have: a bicycle? (v0122)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2455  
 Invalid: 7694

**does this dwelling have: a card? (v0123)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2442  
 Invalid: 7707

**do you have access to trains as mode of transport? (v0124)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2467  
 Invalid: 7682

**do you have access to buses as mode of transport? (v0125)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2467  
 Invalid: 7682

**do you have access to taxis as mode of transport? (v0126)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2469  
 Invalid: 7680

## **do you have access to private motor vehicles as mode of transport? (v0127)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2459  
Invalid: 7690

## **what were the households sources of income during the past 12 months: subsistenc (v0128)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2467  
Invalid: 7682

## **what were the households sources of income during the past 12 months: non-agricu (v0129)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2468  
Invalid: 7681

## **what were the households sources of income during the past 12 months: wages/sala (v0130)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2463  
Invalid: 7686

## **what were the households sources of income during the past 12 months: wages/sala (v0131)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

## what were the households sources of income during the past 12 months: wages/sala (v0131)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2464  
Invalid: 7685

## what were the households sources of income during the past 12 months: social wel (v0132)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2465  
Invalid: 7684

## what were the households sources of income during the past 12 months: remittance (v0133)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2458  
Invalid: 7691

## what were the households sources of income during the past 12 months: rental inc (v0134)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2464  
Invalid: 7685

## what were the households sources of income during the past 12 months: other? (v0135)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview



## what were the households sources of income during the past 12 months: other? (v0135)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10149

## what was the household's main source of income during the past 12 months? (v0136)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 2361  
Invalid: 7788

## does the household own any type of business or enterprise? (v0137)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2471  
Invalid: 7678

## type of enterprise (v0138)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10149

## where is the business or enterprise located? (v0139)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 331  
Invalid: 9818

**if other place, is this a rural or urban place? (v0140)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 81  
 Invalid: 10068

**how many paid family members are working in this business? (v0141)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 301  
 Invalid: 9848

**how many unpaid family members are working in this business? (v0142)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 311  
 Invalid: 9838

**how many paid non-family members are working in this business or enterprise? (v0143)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 305  
 Invalid: 9844

**does this household have access to arable land?. (v0144)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 806  
 Invalid: 9343

**how many hectares of arable land? (v0145)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 270  
 Invalid: 9879

**does this household have access to grazing land?. (v0146)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 789  
 Invalid: 9360

**how many hectares or grazing land? (v0147)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 329  
 Invalid: 9820

**what is the main agricultural crop of this household?. (v0148)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 757  
 Invalid: 9392

**how many cattle does your household have? (v0149)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 707  
 Invalid: 9442  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 70  
 Mean: 1.4  
 Standard deviation: 4.8

**how many horses/donkeys does your household have? (v0150)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 704  
 Invalid: 9445

**how many goats/sheep does your household have? (v0151)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-36

Valid cases: 705  
 Invalid: 9444  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 36  
 Mean: 1.1  
 Standard deviation: 3.5

**how many pigs does your household have? (v0152)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 710  
 Invalid: 9439

**how many poultry does your household have? (v0153)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-85

Valid cases: 714  
 Invalid: 9435  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 85  
 Mean: 4  
 Standard deviation: 8.7

**how many plough does your household have? (v0154)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-19

Valid cases: 699  
 Invalid: 9450

**other (v0155)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**age 18 or more (v0201)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 9262  
 Invalid: 887

**usual resident (v0202)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9271  
 Invalid: 878

**slept here last night (v0203)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9268  
 Invalid: 881

**eligibility on all three criteria (v0204)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.00390625-2

Valid cases: 9207  
 Invalid: 942

**renumber eligible persons sequentially (v0205)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**renumber eligible persons sequentially (v0205)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6086  
 Invalid: 4063

**where were you living at age 12 (v0303)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 2463  
 Invalid: 7686

**district at age 12 (v0304)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 2414  
 Invalid: 7735

**type of place at age 12 (v0305)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2463  
 Invalid: 7686

**did you ever live in a place other than your place of birth before age 12? (v0307)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2458  
 Invalid: 7691

**where were you living before 12 besides your place of birth (v0308)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 488  
 Invalid: 9661

**district (v0309)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 488  
 Invalid: 9661

**type of before 12 (v0310)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 489  
 Invalid: 9660

**city or town at age 12 - not coded (v0311)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**how many months did you live there (v0312)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-468

Valid cases: 210  
 Invalid: 9939  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 468  
 Mean: 40.3  
 Standard deviation: 64.5

**in what year (v0313)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**in what year (v0313)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 230  
 Invalid: 9919

**did you make any moves from the place you were living at 12 after reaching the a (v0314)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2463  
 Invalid: 7686

**what is the main reason you have never moved from this place? (v0315)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 911  
 Invalid: 9238

**never moved from this place because: already had satisfactory work (v0316)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 929  
 Invalid: 9220

**never moved from this place because: family ties (v0317)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 929  
 Invalid: 9220



## **never moved from this place because: limited educational level (v0318)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 927  
Invalid: 9222

## **never moved from this place because: don't know if better job/higher income avai (v0319)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 927  
Invalid: 9222

## **never moved from this place because: all properties are here (v0320)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 919  
Invalid: 9230

## **never moved from this place because: to keep land in family (v0321)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 929  
Invalid: 9220

## **never moved from this place because: responsibility to family members (v0322)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

## **never moved from this place because: responsibility to family members (v0322)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 929  
Invalid: 9220

## **never moved from this place because: in school (v0323)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 930  
Invalid: 9219

## **never moved from this place because: disability (v0324)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 904  
Invalid: 9245

## **never moved from this place because: other (v0325)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10149

## **how many older brothers did you have in the 3-4 months before your first move af (v0326)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1475  
Invalid: 8674

## how many younger brothers did you have in the 3-4 months before your first move (v0327)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1484
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8665
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

## how many older sisters did you have in the 3-4 months before your first move aft (v0328)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1466
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8683
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

## how many younger sisters did you have in the 3-4 months before your first move a (v0329)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1464
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8685
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

## number of moves of one month since reaching age 12 (v0330)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1417
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8732
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 1-22	Mean: 2.1
	Standard deviation: 1.9

## number of moves of one month since reaching age 12 (num\_move)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1356
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8793
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**first place migrated to after reaching age 12 (v0331)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 335  
 Invalid: 9814

**district (v0332)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 102-999

Valid cases: 322  
 Invalid: 9827

**first type of place after 12 (v0333)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 330  
 Invalid: 9819

**city or town at first place - not coded (v0334)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**month of move to first place after 12 (v0335)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 322  
 Invalid: 9827

**year of move to first place after 12 (v0336)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**year of move to first place after 12 (v0336)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1999

Valid cases: 331  
 Invalid: 9818

**main reasons to move to this place of residence (v0337)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 326  
 Invalid: 9823

**with whom did you live at your new place of residence in the month after the move (v0338)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 333  
 Invalid: 9816

**main informal/formal occupation in the month before the move (v0339)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 332  
 Invalid: 9817

**main informal/formal occupation in the month after the move (v0340)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 333  
 Invalid: 9816

**second place migrated to after reaching age 12 (v0341)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 170
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9979
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-17	

**district (v0342)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9983
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 104-999	

**second type of place after 12 (v0343)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 169
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9980
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**city or town at second place - not coded (v0344)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**month of move to second place after 12 (v0345)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 163
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9986
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

**year of move to second place after 12 (v0346)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**year of move to second place after 12 (v0346)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1999

Valid cases: 167  
 Invalid: 9982

**main reasons to move to this place of residence (v0347)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 159  
 Invalid: 9990

**with whom did you live at your new place of residence in the month after the move (v0348)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 160  
 Invalid: 9989

**main informal/formal occupation in the month before the move (v0349)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 164  
 Invalid: 9985

**main informal/formal occupation in the month after the move (v0350)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 164  
 Invalid: 9985

**third place migrated to after reaching age 12 (v0351)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 91
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10058
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-17	

**district (v0352)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 89
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10060
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 102-999	

**third type of place after 12 (v0353)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10057
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**city or town at third place - not coded (v0354)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**month of move to third place after 12 (v0355)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 89
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10060
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

**year of move to third place after 12 (v0356)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged



**year of move to third place after 12 (v0356)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1999

Valid cases: 92  
 Invalid: 10057

**main reasons to move to this place of residence (v0357)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 88  
 Invalid: 10061

**with whom did you live at your new place of residence in the month after the move (v0358)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 85  
 Invalid: 10064

**main informal/formal occupation in the month before the move (v0359)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 88  
 Invalid: 10061

**main informal/formal occupation in the month after the move (v0360)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 88  
 Invalid: 10061

**fourth place migrated to after reaching age 12 (v0361)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10085
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-17	

**district (v0362)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10085
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 130-999	

**fourth type of place after 12 (v0363)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10086
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**city or town at fourth place - not coded (v0364)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**month of move to fourth place after 12 (v0365)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10087
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

**year of move to fourth place after 12 (v0366)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**year of move to fourth place after 12 (v0366)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1998

Valid cases: 64  
 Invalid: 10085

**main reasons to move to this place of residence (v0367)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 61  
 Invalid: 10088

**with whom did you live at your new place of residence in the month after the move (v0368)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 61  
 Invalid: 10088

**main informal/formal occupation in the month before the move (v0369)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 62  
 Invalid: 10087

**main informal/formal occupation in the month after the move (v0370)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 62  
 Invalid: 10087

**fifth place migrated to after reaching age 12 (v0371)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10107
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-17	

**district (v0372)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10107
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 102-999	

**fifth type of place after 12 (v0373)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10116
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**city or town at fifth place - not coded (v0374)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**month of move to fifth place after 12 (v0375)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10109
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

**year of move to fifth place after 12 (v0376)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**year of move to fifth place after 12 (v0376)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 42
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10107
Width: 4	Minimum: 1956
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 1956-1999	Mean: 1984
	Standard deviation: 11.3

**main reasons to move to this place of residence (v0377)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10109
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-18	

**with whom did you live at your new place of residence in the month after the move (v0378)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10116
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**main informal/formal occupation in the month before the move (v0379)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10109
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

**main informal/formal occupation in the month after the move (v0380)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10109
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

**fifth place migrated to after reaching age 12 (v0381)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10123
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-17	

**district (v0382)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10123
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 106-999	

**sixth type of place after 12 (v0383)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10124
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**city or town at sixth place - not coded (v0384)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**month of move to sixth place after 12 (v0385)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10125
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

**year of move to sixth place after 12 (v0386)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**year of move to sixth place after 12 (v0386)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10124
Width: 4	Minimum: 1957
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1998
Range: 1957-1998	Mean: 1985.5
	Standard deviation: 11.3

**main reasons to move to this place of residence (v0387)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10125
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-18	

**with whom did you live at your new place of residence in the month after the mov (v0388)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10125
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**main informal/formal occupation in the month before the move (v0389)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10125
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

**main informal/formal occupation in the month after the move (v0390)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10125
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

**seventh place migrated to after reaching age 12 (v0391)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10127
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-17	

**district (v0392)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10127
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 102-999	

**seventh type of place after 12 (v0393)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10127
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**city or town at seventh place - not coded (v0394)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**month of move to seventh place after 12 (v0395)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10128
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

**year of move to seventh place after 12 (v0396)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged



**year of move to seventh place after 12 (v0396)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10127
Width: 4	Minimum: 1958
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1998
Range: 1958-1998	Mean: 1988.3
	Standard deviation: 9.9

**main reasons to move to this place of residence (v0397)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10128
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-18	

**with whom did you live at your new place of residence in the month after the move (v0398)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10132
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**main informal/formal occupation in the month before the move (v0399)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10127
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

**main informal/formal occupation in the month after the move (v0400)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10128
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

**eighth place migrated to after reaching age 12 (v0401)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10133
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-17	

**district (v0402)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10132
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 134-999	

**eighth type of place after 12 (v0403)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10133
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**city or town at eighth place - not coded (v0404)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**month of move to eighth place after 12 (v0405)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10132
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

**(v0406)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**(v0406)**

## File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10132
Width: 4	Minimum: 1959
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1997
Range: 1959-1997	Mean: 1989.2
	Standard deviation: 9.4

**(v0407)**

## File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10135
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-18	

**(v0408)**

## File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10133
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**(v0409)**

## File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10133
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

**(v0410)**

## File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10133
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

## place before current place migrated to after reaching age 12 (v0411)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 668
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9481
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-17	

## district (v0412)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9505
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-999	

## place before current type of place after 12 (v0413)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 668
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9481
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## city or town at place before current place - not coded (v0414)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

## month of move to place before current place after 12 (v0415)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 634
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9515
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

**year of move to place before current place after 12 (v0416)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1999

Valid cases: 656  
 Invalid: 9493

**main reasons to move to this place of residence (v0417)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 638  
 Invalid: 9511

**with whom did you live at your new place of residence in the month after the move (v0418)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 652  
 Invalid: 9497

**main informal/formal occupation in the month before the move (v0419)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 656  
 Invalid: 9493

**main informal/formal occupation in the month after the move (v0420)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 657  
 Invalid: 9492

**current place migrated to after reaching age 12 (v0421)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 1419  
 Invalid: 8730

**district (v0422)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 102-929

Valid cases: 1417  
 Invalid: 8732  
 Minimum: 102  
 Maximum: 929  
 Mean: 559.6  
 Standard deviation: 255.8

**current type of place after 12 (v0423)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1417  
 Invalid: 8732

**city or town at current place - not coded (v0424)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**month of move to current place after 12 (v0425)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 10115  
 Invalid: 34

**year of move to current place after 12 (v0426)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**year of move to current place after 12 (v0426)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 1410  
 Invalid: 8739

**main reasons to move to this place of residence (v0427)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 1417  
 Invalid: 8732

**with whom did you live at your new place of residence in the month after the move (v0428)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1337  
 Invalid: 8812

**main informal/formal occupation in the month before the move (v0429)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 1405  
 Invalid: 8744

**main informal/formal occupation in the month after the move (v0430)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 1404  
 Invalid: 8745

**who made the decision to move - self (v0431)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1416
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8733
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**who made the decision to move - spouse/partner (v0432)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1415
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8734
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**who made the decision to move - child/children (v0433)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1421
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8728
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**who made the decision to move - parents (v0434)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1416
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8733
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**who made the decision to move - entire family (v0435)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1413
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8736
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**who made the decision to move - other relatives (v0436)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged



**who made the decision to move - other relatives (v0436)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1414  
 Invalid: 8735

**who made the decision to move - employer (v0437)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1413  
 Invalid: 8736

**who made the decision to move - government resettlement (v0438)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1413  
 Invalid: 8736

**who made the decision to move - friends at destination (v0439)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1409  
 Invalid: 8740

**who made the decision to move - other (v0440)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**who moved with you on your last move - alone (v0441)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**who moved with you on your last move - alone (v0441)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1406  
 Invalid: 8743

**who moved with you on your last move - spouse/partner (v0442)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1417  
 Invalid: 8732

**who moved with you on your last move - child/children (v0443)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1417  
 Invalid: 8732

**who moved with you on your last move - parents (v0444)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1417  
 Invalid: 8732

**who moved with you on your last move - brothers/sisters (v0445)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1408  
 Invalid: 8741

**who moved with you on your last move - parents-in-law (v0446)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**who moved with you on your last move - parents-in-law (v0446)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1416  
 Invalid: 8733

**who moved with you on your last move - other relatives (v0447)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1415  
 Invalid: 8734

**who moved with you on your last move - non-relatives from the same place of orig (v0448)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1413  
 Invalid: 8736

**who moved with you on your last move - other (v0449)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 10148

**what were your sources of information regarding this place? - relatives (v0450)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1415  
 Invalid: 8734

## **what were your sources of information regarding this place? - friends (v0451)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1416
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8733
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## **what were your sources of information regarding this place? - parents (v0452)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1417
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8732
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## **what were your sources of information regarding this place? - siblings (v0453)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1411
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8738
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## **what were your sources of information regarding this place? - newspaper/magazine (v0454)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1416
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8733
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## **what were your sources of information regarding this place? - government employm (v0455)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

## **what were your sources of information regarding this place? - government employm (v0455)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1407  
Invalid: 8742

## **what were your sources of information regarding this place? - visited before (v0456)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1416  
Invalid: 8733

## **what were your sources of information regarding this place? - private employment (v0457)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1412  
Invalid: 8737

## **what were your sources of information regarding this place? - wall posters / adv (v0458)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1412  
Invalid: 8737

## **what were your sources of information regarding this place? - returned migrant (v0459)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

## **what were your sources of information regarding this place? - returned migrant (v0459)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1414  
Invalid: 8735

## **what were your sources of information regarding this place? - no information (v0460)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 178  
Invalid: 9971

## **what were your sources of information regarding this place? - other (v0461)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10149

## **did you have information regarding - job opportunities (v0462)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1415  
Invalid: 8734

## **did you have information regarding - housing conditions (v0463)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1416  
Invalid: 8733

**did you have information regarding - educational facilities (v0464)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1417  
 Invalid: 8732

**did you have information regarding - health and public services (v0465)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1418  
 Invalid: 8731

**did you have information regarding - cost of living (v0466)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1410  
 Invalid: 8739

**did you have information regarding - other (v0467)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**how accurate was the information in general? (v0468)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1235  
 Invalid: 8914

## **did you have any relatives living here before you first moved here? (v0469)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1405
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8744
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## **did you have any friends living here before you first moved here? (v0470)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1404
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8745
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## **did you get any help from anyone when you first moved here? (v0471)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1398
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8751
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## **what was the main help you received- housing only (v0472)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 811
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9338
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## **what was the main help you received- meals only (v0473)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 809
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9340
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	



**what was the main help you received- housing and meals (v0474)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 811  
 Invalid: 9338

**what was the main help you received- economic help (v0475)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 811  
 Invalid: 9338

**what was the main help you received- information concerning work (v0476)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 808  
 Invalid: 9341

**what was the main help you received- help to find a job (v0477)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 812  
 Invalid: 9337

**what was the main help you received- help to find housing (v0478)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 814  
 Invalid: 9335

**what was the main help you received- spiritual help (v0479)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 811  
 Invalid: 9338

**what was the main help you received- entrance into the community (v0480)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 811  
 Invalid: 9338

**what was the main help you received- other (v0481)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 10147

**how were your living conditions at the new place compared to before the move? (v0482)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1405  
 Invalid: 8744

**how would you compare your life here to what you expected it to be? (v0483)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1404  
 Invalid: 8745

**are there any relatives living here now? (v0484)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1405  
 Invalid: 8744

**about how many are there? (v0485)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 881  
 Invalid: 9268

**are there any organisations from your home place in this locality? (v0486)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1398  
 Invalid: 8751

**did you join this organisation? (v0487)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 373  
 Invalid: 9776

**how often do you go to their meetings? (v0488)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 218  
 Invalid: 9931

## did you meet with any difficulties in the first 3-4 months after moving here? (v0489)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1394  
Invalid: 8755

## did you meet with the following difficulties - economic? (v0490)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 610  
Invalid: 9539

## did you meet with the following difficulties? - not accustomed to lifestyle here (v0491)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 609  
Invalid: 9540

## did you meet with the following difficulties? - problem relating to people (v0492)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 610  
Invalid: 9539

## did you meet with the following difficulties? - could not find an appropriate job (v0493)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

## did you meet with the following difficulties? - could not find an appropriate job (v0493)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 611  
Invalid: 9538

## did you meet with the following difficulties? - work was too hard here (v0494)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 611  
Invalid: 9538

## did you meet with the following difficulties? - inadequate housing (v0495)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 610  
Invalid: 9539

## did you meet with the following difficulties? - inadequate cultural and entertainment (v0496)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 605  
Invalid: 9544

## did you meet with the following difficulties? - missed home place (v0497)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

## did you meet with the following difficulties? - missed home place (v0497)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 609  
Invalid: 9540

## did you meet with the following difficulties? - personal security (v0498)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 607  
Invalid: 9542

## did you meet with the following difficulties? - poorer health (v0499)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 609  
Invalid: 9540

## did you meet with the following difficulties? - language/religious differences (v0500)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 609  
Invalid: 9540

## did you meet with the following difficulties? - too young (v0501)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 603  
Invalid: 9546

**did you meet with the following difficulties? - other (v0502)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**what was the main difficulty? (v0503)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 566
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9583
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-13	

**have anyone from your homeplace visited you during the past 12 months? (v0504)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1408
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8741
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**have anyone from any previous place of residence visited you during the past 12 (v0505)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8747
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**have you visited your homeplace during the past 12 months? (v0506)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1404
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8745
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**how many times in the past 12 months? (v0507)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 767  
 Invalid: 9382

**have you visited any of your previous place of residence during the past 12 mont (v0508)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1403  
 Invalid: 8746

**how many times in the past 12 months? (v0509)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 503  
 Invalid: 9646

**did you bring any resources (money or kind) with you when you first moved here? (v0510)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1405  
 Invalid: 8744

**what resources did you bring with you? (v0511)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 685  
 Invalid: 9464



**what did you use your resources for? - searching for a job (v0512)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 720  
 Invalid: 9429

**what did you use your resources for? - construction of a house (v0513)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 724  
 Invalid: 9425

**what did you use your resources for? - investment in production (v0514)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 722  
 Invalid: 9427

**what did you use your resources for? - investment as a shareholder (v0515)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 723  
 Invalid: 9426

**what did you use your resources for? - set up an informal trade (v0516)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

## what did you use your resources for? - set up an informal trade (v0516)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 723  
Invalid: 9426

## what did you use your resources for? - educational and training fees for yoursel (v0517)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 723  
Invalid: 9426

## what did you use your resources for? - educational and training fees for relativ (v0518)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 724  
Invalid: 9425

## what did you use your resources for? - wedding or funeral (v0519)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 715  
Invalid: 9434

## what did you use your resources for? - other ceremony (v0520)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 723  
Invalid: 9426

**what did you use your resources for? - payment of debt (v0521)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 724  
 Invalid: 9425

**what did you use your resources for? - health care (v0522)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 723  
 Invalid: 9426

**what did you use your resources for? - buying of durable consumer goods (v0523)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 719  
 Invalid: 9430

**what did you use your resources for? - daily living expenses (v0524)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 724  
 Invalid: 9425

**what did you use your resources for? - not used (v0525)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 677  
 Invalid: 9472

**what did you use your resources for? - other (v0526)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**what were the resources mainly used for (v0527)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 710
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9439
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-15	

**was temporary work a source of income in the first three to four months after yo (v0528)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1411
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8738
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**was full-time work a source of income in the first three to four months after yo (v0529)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10146
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**was personal savings a source of income in the first three to four months after (v0530)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1410
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8739
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## **was family savings a source of income in the first three to four months after yo (v0531)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1410  
Invalid: 8739

## **was help from relatives a source of income in the first three to four months aft (v0532)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1408  
Invalid: 8741

## **was social welfare a source of income in the first three to four months after yo (v0533)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1388  
Invalid: 8761

## **was borrowing from relatives a source of income in the first three to four month (v0534)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1409  
Invalid: 8740

## **was borrowing from employer a source of income in the first three to four months (v0535)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

## **was borrowing from employer a source of income in the first three to four months (v0535)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1409  
Invalid: 8740

## **was borrowing from bank a source of income in the first three to four months aft (v0536)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1409  
Invalid: 8740

## **was borrowing from other people (non-relatives) a source of income in the first (v0537)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1405  
Invalid: 8744

## **was money resources brought along a source of income in the first three to four (v0538)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1397  
Invalid: 8752

## **were there any other sources of income? (v0539)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10149

**what was the main source of income? (v0540)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 1282  
 Invalid: 8867

**have you received any money or goods from relatives since you have been living h (v0541)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1413  
 Invalid: 8736

**have you received money, goods or both? (v0542)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 327  
 Invalid: 9822

**what did you use the money for? - searching for a job (v0543)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 289  
 Invalid: 9860

**what did you use the money for? - construction of a house (v0544)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 289  
 Invalid: 9860

**what did you use the money for? - invest in production (v0545)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 289  
 Invalid: 9860

**what did you use the money for? - invest as a shareholder (v0546)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 289  
 Invalid: 9860

**what did you use the money for? - educational and training fees for yourself (v0547)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 290  
 Invalid: 9859

**what did you use the money for? - educational and training fees for relatives (v0548)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 290  
 Invalid: 9859

**what did you use the money for? - wedding or funeral (v0549)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 288  
 Invalid: 9861



**what did you use the money for? - other ceremony (v0550)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 289  
 Invalid: 9860

**what did you use the money for? - payment of debt (v0551)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 289  
 Invalid: 9860

**what did you use the money for? - health care (v0552)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 289  
 Invalid: 9860

**what did you use the money for? - buying of durable consumer goods (v0553)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 288  
 Invalid: 9861

**what did you use the money for? - daily living expenses (v0554)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 288  
 Invalid: 9861

**what did you use the money for? - not used (v0555)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 258  
 Invalid: 9891

**what did you use the money for? - other (v0556)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**have you invested or saved any of your earnings since coming to this place? (v0557)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 863  
 Invalid: 9286

**have you sent money or goods to relatives since you have moved here? (v0558)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1401  
 Invalid: 8748

**to whom did you sent money or goods? (v0559)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 472  
 Invalid: 9677

**where is person living you had send remittances to (v0560)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 492  
 Invalid: 9657

**district (v0561)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 487  
 Invalid: 9662

**type of place (v0562)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 490  
 Invalid: 9659

**name of city or town-uncoded (v0563)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**did you sent money or goods? (v0564)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 487  
 Invalid: 9662

**what was the money used for? (v0565)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**what was the money used for? (v0565)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 479  
 Invalid: 9670

**to whom did you sent money or goods? (v0566)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 52  
 Invalid: 10097

**where is person living you had send remittances to (v0567)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 54  
 Invalid: 10095

**district (v0568)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

Valid cases: 53  
 Invalid: 10096

**type of place (v0569)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 52  
 Invalid: 10097

**name of city or town-uncoded (v0570)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**name of city or town-uncoded (v0570)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**did you sent money or goods? (v0571)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 52  
 Invalid: 10097

**what was the money used for? (v0572)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 52  
 Invalid: 10097

**to whom did you sent money or goods? (v0573)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 10136

**where is person living you had send remittances to (v0574)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 10135

**district (v0575)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**district (v0575)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10136
Width: 3	Minimum: 251
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 914
Range: 251-914	Mean: 525.3
	Standard deviation: 257.5

**type of place (v0576)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10136
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**name of city or town-uncoded (v0577)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**did you sent money or goods? (v0578)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10133
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**what was the money used for? (v0579)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10135
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

**to whom did you sent money or goods? (v0580)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**to whom did you sent money or goods? (v0580)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10140
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

**where is person living you had send remittances to (v0581)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10140
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-17	

**district (v0582)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10141
Width: 3	Minimum: 256
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 914
Range: 256-914	Mean: 444.5
	Standard deviation: 280.5

**type of place (v0583)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10140
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**name of city or town-uncoded (v0584)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**did you sent money or goods? (v0585)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**did you sent money or goods? (v0585)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10140
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**what was the money used for? (v0586)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10140
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

**do you have any suggestions for friends and family who are considering moving he (v0587)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8742
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

**with whom did you live before you returned to your place of birth (v0588)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 178
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9971
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

**who accompanied you on your return move? (v0589)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 172
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9977
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	



**did you bring any resources with you on your return? (v0590)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 180  
 Invalid: 9969

**what were those resources? (v0591)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 69  
 Invalid: 10080

**how did you use those resources - to purchase farm inputs? (v0592)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 69  
 Invalid: 10080

**how did you use those resources - to purchase domestic animals? (v0593)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 69  
 Invalid: 10080

**how did you use those resources - to set up trade? (v0594)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 69  
 Invalid: 10080

## how did you use those resources - to make other investment? (v0595)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 69  
Invalid: 10080

## how did you use those resources - to build house? (v0596)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 69  
Invalid: 10080

## how did you use those resources - to improve house? (v0597)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 69  
Invalid: 10080

## how did you use those resources - other? (v0598)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10149

## who made the decision for you to return here? (v0599)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 176  
Invalid: 9973

## did you get any help from anyone right after you returned here? (v0600)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 181  
Invalid: 9968

## what help did you receive? - housing and food (v0601)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 45  
Invalid: 10104

## what help did you receive? - economic help (v0602)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 45  
Invalid: 10104

## what help did you receive? - information concerning work (v0603)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 45  
Invalid: 10104

## what help did you receive? help to find a job (v0604)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 45  
Invalid: 10104

**what help did you receive? - spiritual support (v0605)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 45
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10104
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**what help did you receive? - other (v0606)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**what were your living conditions after the move as compared to where you lived b (v0607)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 181
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9968
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

**how does your living conditions compare to what you expected? (v0608)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 181
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9968
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

**did some of your relatives and friends also return? (v0609)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 181
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9968
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

## has anyone from any of your previous places of residence visited you during the (v0610)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 181  
Invalid: 9968

## have you visited of your previous places of residence during the last 12 months? (v0611)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 181  
Invalid: 9968

## how many times? (v0612)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 65  
Invalid: 10084

## did you look for a job when you arrived here? (v0613)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1493  
Invalid: 8656

## if not, why not? (v0614)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 597  
Invalid: 9552

**how did you obtain a job? (v0615)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1028  
 Invalid: 9121

**how many jobs have you had since moving here? (v0616)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1094  
 Invalid: 9055

**what kind of difficulties did you experience?- lack of funds (v0617)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1154  
 Invalid: 8995

**what kind of difficulties did you experience?- lack of skills and professional k (v0618)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1154  
 Invalid: 8995

**what kind of difficulties did you experience?- lack of information (v0619)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1151  
 Invalid: 8998

## what kind of difficulties did you experience?- inadequate network or relationshi (v0620)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1152  
Invalid: 8997

## what kind of difficulties did you experience?- cannot contact employers (v0621)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1154  
Invalid: 8995

## what kind of difficulties did you experience?- too old/disabled/sick (v0622)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1150  
Invalid: 8999

## what kind of difficulties did you experience?- being a women (v0623)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1141  
Invalid: 9008

## what kind of difficulties did you experience?- lack of jobs (v0624)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

**what kind of difficulties did you experience?- lack of jobs (v0624)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1155  
 Invalid: 8994

**what kind of difficulties did you experience?- too much competition (v0625)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1150  
 Invalid: 8999

**what kind of difficulties did you experience?- language difficulties (v0626)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1153  
 Invalid: 8996

**what kind of difficulties did you experience?- ethnicity (v0627)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1149  
 Invalid: 9000

**what kind of difficulties did you experience?- other (v0628)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 10148



**what kind of difficulties did you experience?- no difficulty (v0629)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1064  
 Invalid: 9085

**what was the main difficulty? (v0630)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 999  
 Invalid: 9150

**how long did it take to find your first job/work here? (v0631)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1077  
 Invalid: 9072

**have you been away from this place of residence for 4 days or more during the la (v0632)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2427  
 Invalid: 7722

**which month have you been away? (v0633)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 648  
 Invalid: 9501

**which year have you been away? (v0634)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 656  
 Invalid: 9493

**why did you leave? (v0635)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 637  
 Invalid: 9512

**where did you go? (v0636)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 661  
 Invalid: 9488

**which district did you go to? (v0637)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 650  
 Invalid: 9499

**type of place visited (v0638)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 656  
 Invalid: 9493

**name of city/town or closest town (v0639)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**name of city/town or closest town (v0639)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**for how many days? (v0640)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 653
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9496
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 365
Range: 0-365	Mean: 12.7
	Standard deviation: 19.7

**which month have you been away? (v0641)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9946
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

**which year have you been away? (v0642)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9945
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1997-2000	

**why did you leave? (v0643)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 201
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9948
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0.00390625-12	

**where did you go? (v0644)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**where did you go? (v0644)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 207
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9942
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-17	

**which district did you go to? (v0645)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 199
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9950
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5332	

**type of place visited (v0646)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 207
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9942
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**name of city/town or closest town (v0647)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**for how many days? (v0648)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 205
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9944
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 270
Range: 2-270	Mean: 12.9
	Standard deviation: 20.5

**which month have you been away? (v0649)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**which month have you been away? (v0649)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 45
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10104
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**which year have you been away? (v0650)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 45
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10104
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1998-2000	

**why did you leave? (v0651)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10105
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**where did you go? (v0652)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10102
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-17	

**which district did you go to? (v0653)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 43
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10106
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-999	

**type of place visited (v0654)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**type of place visited (v0654)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10102
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**name of city/town or closest town (v0655)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**for how many days? (v0656)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 46
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10103
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 2-30	Mean: 9.3
	Standard deviation: 7.7

**which month have you been away? (v0657)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10134
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**which year have you been away? (v0658)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10135
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1999-2000	

**why did you leave? (v0659)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**why did you leave? (v0659)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10137
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**where did you go? (v0660)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10134
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-17	

**which district did you go to? (v0661)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10135
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-922	

**type of place visited (v0662)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10134
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**name of city/town or closest town (v0663)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**for how many days? (v0664)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**for how many days? (v0664)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10134
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-22	

**which month have you been away? (v0665)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10145
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4-12	

**which year have you been away? (v0666)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10146
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1998-1999	

**why did you leave? (v0667)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10147
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**where did you go? (v0668)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10145
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-17	

**which district did you go to? (v0669)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged



**which district did you go to? (v0669)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10146
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-605	

**type of place visited (v0670)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10145
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**name of city/town or closest town (v0671)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**for how many days? (v0672)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10145
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4-7	

**which month have you been away? (v0673)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10148
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-11	

**which year have you been away? (v0674)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**which year have you been away? (v0674)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10148
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**why did you leave? (v0675)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10148
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**where did you go? (v0676)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10148
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-17	

**which district did you go to? (v0677)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10148
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-265	

**type of place visited (v0678)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10148
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**name of city/town or closest town (v0679)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**name of city/town or closest town (v0679)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**for how many days? (v0680)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 10147

**which month have you been away? (v0681)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**which year have you been away? (v0682)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**why did you leave? (v0683)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**where did you go? (v0684)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

**where did you go? (v0684)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**which district did you go to? (v0685)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**type of place visited (v0686)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**name of city/town or closest town (v0687)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**for how many days? (v0688)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**which month have you been away? (v0689)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

**which month have you been away? (v0689)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**which year have you been away? (v0690)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**why did you leave? (v0691)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**where did you go? (v0692)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**which district did you go to? (v0693)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**type of place visited (v0694)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

**type of place visited (v0694)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**name of city/town or closest town (v0695)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**for how many days? (v0696)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**which month have you been away? (v0697)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**which year have you been away? (v0698)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**why did you leave? (v0699)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

**why did you leave? (v0699)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**where did you go? (v0700)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**which district did you go to? (v0701)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**type of place visited (v0702)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**name of city/town or closest town (v0703)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**for how many days? (v0704)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

**for how many days? (v0704)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**which month have you been away? (v0705)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**which year have you been away? (v0706)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**why did you leave? (v0707)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**where did you go? (v0708)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**which district did you go to? (v0709)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**



**which district did you go to? (v0709)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**type of place visited (v0710)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**name of city/town or closest town (v0711)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**for how many days? (v0712)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**which month have you been away? (v0713)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**which year have you been away? (v0714)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

**which year have you been away? (v0714)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**why did you leave? (v0715)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**where did you go? (v0716)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**which district did you go to? (v0717)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**type of place visited (v0718)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**name of city/town or closest town (v0719)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

**name of city/town or closest town (v0719)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**for how many days? (v0720)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**which month have you been away? (v0721)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**which year have you been away? (v0722)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**why did you leave? (v0723)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**where did you go? (v0724)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

**where did you go? (v0724)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**which district did you go to? (v0725)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**type of place visited (v0726)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**name of city/town or closest town (v0727)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**for how many days? (v0728)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**how many of your relatives, friends or neighbours are living outside this villag (v0729)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

## how many of your relatives, friends or neighbours are living outside this villag (v0729)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 774  
Invalid: 9375

## where do most live now? (v0730)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 540  
Invalid: 9609

## where do most of them live now? (v0731)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 524  
Invalid: 9625

## district (v0732)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 514  
Invalid: 9635

## type of place most are living (v0733)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 519  
Invalid: 9630

## city/town or closest town (v0734)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**city/town or closest town (v0734)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**do you receive information about the conditions where they live? (v0735)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 522  
 Invalid: 9627

**what kind of information do you mainly get? (v0736)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 408  
 Invalid: 9741

**do you expect to move out of this place in the next three years? (v0737)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2343  
 Invalid: 7806

**where do you expect to go? (v0738)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 547  
 Invalid: 9602

**how did you learn about this place? (v0739)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 461  
 Invalid: 9688

**have you ever been to the place where you expect to move? (v0740)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 476  
 Invalid: 9673

**would you move from this place permanently or temporarily? (v0741)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 548  
 Invalid: 9601

**when do you expect to leave? (v0742)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 547  
 Invalid: 9602

**with whom do you expect to move? (v0743)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 538  
 Invalid: 9611

**why do you expect to move - change of occupation? (v0744)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 547  
 Invalid: 9602

**why do you expect to move - no work here? (v0745)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 547  
 Invalid: 9602

**why do you expect to move - work/income not enough to support the family? (v0746)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 544  
 Invalid: 9605

**why do you expect to move - not satisfied with current occupation? (v0747)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 546  
 Invalid: 9603

**why do you expect to move - open new business elsewhere? (v0748)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 547  
 Invalid: 9602



## why do you expect to move - seek better occupation (higher income)? (v0749)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 546  
Invalid: 9603

## why do you expect to move - have found a better occupation? (v0750)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 546  
Invalid: 9603

## why do you expect to move - education for self? (v0751)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 549  
Invalid: 9600

## why do you expect to move - education for children? (v0752)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 549  
Invalid: 9600

## why do you expect to move - marriage? (v0753)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 547  
Invalid: 9602

**why do you expect to move - divorce? (v0754)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 548  
 Invalid: 9601

**why do you expect to move - move with the family? (v0755)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 548  
 Invalid: 9601

**why do you expect to move - not on good terms with the family and/or community h (v0756)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 547  
 Invalid: 9602

**why do you expect to move - go live with relatives or friends? (v0757)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 542  
 Invalid: 9607

**why do you expect to move - not accustomed to the local environment here? (v0758)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 547  
 Invalid: 9602

**why do you expect to move - lack of land resources? (v0759)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 547  
 Invalid: 9602

**why do you expect to move - return to agricultural land? (v0760)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 546  
 Invalid: 9603

**why do you expect to move - want better health care? (v0761)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 547  
 Invalid: 9602

**why do you expect to move - want better climate? (v0762)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 543  
 Invalid: 9606

**why do you expect to move - other? (v0763)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**which would be the most important reason for moving? (v0764)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**which would be the most important reason for moving? (v0764)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 510  
 Invalid: 9639

**what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - already have a satisfactor (v0765)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1928  
 Invalid: 8221

**what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - family ties? (v0766)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1927  
 Invalid: 8222

**what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - limited educational level? (v0767)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1920  
 Invalid: 8229

**what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - don't know if better jobs/ (v0768)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

## **what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - don't know if better jobs/ (v0768)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1928  
Invalid: 8221

## **what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - all properties are here? (v0769)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1924  
Invalid: 8225

## **what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - got used to this place? (v0770)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1921  
Invalid: 8228

## **what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - keep land in the family? (v0771)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1925  
Invalid: 8224

## **what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - old age? (v0772)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

## **what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - old age? (v0772)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1922  
Invalid: 8227

## **what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - responsibility to family m (v0773)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1924  
Invalid: 8225

## **what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - in school? (v0774)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1926  
Invalid: 8223

## **what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - health problems? (v0775)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1915  
Invalid: 8234

## **what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - other? (v0776)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### **Overview**

## what are the main reasons for not expecting to move - other? (v0776)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10149

## what are the main reasons for not moving? (v0777)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1883  
Invalid: 8266

## when did you first form a union - month (v0778)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 686  
Invalid: 9463

## when did you first form a union - year (v0779)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 823  
Invalid: 9326

## have you ever given birth to a child? (v0780)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1296  
Invalid: 8853

## do you live with a wife/partner in this household? (v0781)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**do you live with a wife/partner in this household? (v0781)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1152  
 Invalid: 8997

**what is the number of the household member (v0782)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 329  
 Invalid: 9820

**when did you form a union with your wife/partner? - month (v0783)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 318  
 Invalid: 9831

**when did you from a union with you wife/partner? year? (v0784)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 328  
 Invalid: 9821

**has the wife/partner ever given birth to a child? (v0785)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 338  
 Invalid: 9811

**how many children has this wife/partner borne? (v0786)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged



**how many children has this wife/partner borne? (v0786)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 320  
 Invalid: 9829

**month of birth - first child (v0787)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1263  
 Invalid: 8886

**year of birth - first child (v0788)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1930-1999

Valid cases: 1263  
 Invalid: 8886  
 Minimum: 1930  
 Maximum: 1999  
 Mean: 1981.1  
 Standard deviation: 12.6

**sex - first child (v0789)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1268  
 Invalid: 8881

**where was the mother living in the month before she gave birth? (v0790)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1286  
 Invalid: 8863

## did the mother receive medical care in the months before the birth? (v0791)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1290  
Invalid: 8859

## did the mother receive bcg? (v0792)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1289  
Invalid: 8860

## where was the child born? (v0793)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 1290  
Invalid: 8859

## was the birth premature (v0794)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1286  
Invalid: 8863

## what was the baby's weight? (v0795)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1288  
Invalid: 8861

**who attendant the birth? (v0796)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1251
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8898
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

**was the child breastfed? (v0797)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1289
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8860
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**how many months was the child breastfed? (v0798)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8988
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

**how many months were the child old when liquids/solids were introduced? (v0799)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1238
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8911
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

**is the child still alive? (v0800)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1282
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8867
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**if no, when did the child die?- month? (v0801)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 76
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10073
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**if no, when did teh child die? - year? (v0802)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 86
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10063
Width: 4	Minimum: 1953
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 1953-1999	Mean: 1983.4
	Standard deviation: 12.5

**month of birth - second child (v0803)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 927
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9222
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**year of birth - second child (v0804)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 927
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9222
Width: 4	Minimum: 1936
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 1936-1999	Mean: 1982.6
	Standard deviation: 12.3

**sex - second child (v0805)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 933
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9216
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## where was the mother living in the month before she gave birth? (v0806)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 950  
Invalid: 9199

## did the mother receive medical care in the months before the birth? (v0807)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 951  
Invalid: 9198

## did the mother receive bcg? (v0808)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 951  
Invalid: 9198

## where was the child born? (v0809)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 951  
Invalid: 9198

## was the birth premature (v0810)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 939  
Invalid: 9210

**what was the baby's weight? (v0811)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 950
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9199
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

**who attendant the birth? (v0812)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 927
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9222
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

**was the child breastfed? (v0813)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 951
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9198
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**how many months was the child breastfed? (v0814)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 823
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9326
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-84	

**how many months were the child old when liquids/solids were introduced? (v0815)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 903
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9246
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

**is the child still alive? (v0816)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 947
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9202
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**if no, when did the child die?- month? (v0817)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10101
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**if no, when did teh child die? - year? (v0818)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 53
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10096
Width: 4	Minimum: 1955
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 1955-1999	Mean: 1982.1
	Standard deviation: 11.1

**month of birth - third child (v0819)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 594
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9555
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**year of birth - third child (v0820)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 594
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9555
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	Mean: 1980.1
	Standard deviation: 82.2

**sex - third child (v0821)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 613  
 Invalid: 9536

**where was the mother living in the month before she gave birth? (v0822)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 621  
 Invalid: 9528

**did the mother receive medical care in the months before the birth? (v0823)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 626  
 Invalid: 9523

**did the mother receive bcg? (v0824)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 623  
 Invalid: 9526

**where was the child born? (v0825)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 626  
 Invalid: 9523



**was the birth premature (v0826)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 622  
 Invalid: 9527

**what was the baby's weight? (v0827)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 625  
 Invalid: 9524

**who attendant the birth? (v0828)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 618  
 Invalid: 9531

**was the child breastfed? (v0829)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 623  
 Invalid: 9526

**how many months was the child breastfed? (v0830)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 555  
 Invalid: 9594

## how many months were the child old when liquids/solids were introduced? (v0831)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-36

Valid cases: 587  
Invalid: 9562

## is the child still alive? (v0832)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 618  
Invalid: 9531

## if no, when did the child die?- month? (v0833)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 32  
Invalid: 10117

## if no, when did teh child die? - year? (v0834)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1958-1999

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 10115  
Minimum: 1958  
Maximum: 1999  
Mean: 1984.9  
Standard deviation: 10.9

## month of birth - fourth child (v0835)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 335  
Invalid: 9814

**year of birth - fourth child (v0836)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 335
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9814
Width: 4	Minimum: 1945
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 1945-1999	Mean: 1983.6
	Standard deviation: 11.9

**sex - fourth child (v0837)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 356
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9793
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**where was the mother living in the month before she gave birth? (v0838)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9787
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

**did the mother receive medical care in the months before the birth? (v0839)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9787
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**did the mother receive bcg? (v0840)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 360
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9789
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**where was the child born? (v0841)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 363  
 Invalid: 9786

**was the birth premature (v0842)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 353  
 Invalid: 9796

**what was the baby's weight? (v0843)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 360  
 Invalid: 9789

**who attendant the birth? (v0844)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 357  
 Invalid: 9792

**was the child breastfed? (v0845)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 362  
 Invalid: 9787

**how many months was the child breastfed? (v0846)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**how many months was the child breastfed? (v0846)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 310  
 Invalid: 9839

**how many months were the child old when liquids/solids were introduced? (v0847)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 345  
 Invalid: 9804

**is the child still alive? (v0848)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 361  
 Invalid: 9788

**if no, when did the child die?- month? (v0849)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 22  
 Invalid: 10127

**if no, when did the child die? - year? (v0850)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1961-1999

Valid cases: 24  
 Invalid: 10125  
 Minimum: 1961  
 Maximum: 1999  
 Mean: 1982.1  
 Standard deviation: 12

**month of birth - fifth child (v0851)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 9945

**year of birth - fifth child (v0852)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1949-1999

Valid cases: 203  
 Invalid: 9946  
 Minimum: 1949  
 Maximum: 1999  
 Mean: 1983.3  
 Standard deviation: 11.7

**sex - fifth child (v0853)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 219  
 Invalid: 9930

**where was the mother living in the month before she gave birth? (v0854)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 225  
 Invalid: 9924

**did the mother receive medical care in the months before the birth? (v0855)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 225  
 Invalid: 9924

**did the mother receive bcg? (v0856)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 224  
 Invalid: 9925

**where was the child born? (v0857)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 225  
 Invalid: 9924

**was the birth premature (v0858)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 220  
 Invalid: 9929

**what was the baby's weight? (v0859)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 224  
 Invalid: 9925

**who attendant the birth? (v0860)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 223  
 Invalid: 9926

**was the child breastfed? (v0861)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**was the child breastfed? (v0861)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 225  
 Invalid: 9924

**how many months was the child breastfed? (v0862)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 198  
 Invalid: 9951

**how many months were the child old when liquids/solids were introduced? (v0863)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 218  
 Invalid: 9931

**is the child still alive? (v0864)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 226  
 Invalid: 9923

**if no, when did the child die?- month? (v0865)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-12

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 10136



**if no, when did teh child die? - year? (v0866)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10135
Width: 4	Minimum: 1960
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1998
Range: 1960-1998	Mean: 1978.6
	Standard deviation: 12.3

**month of birth - sixth child (v0867)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10033
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**year of birth - sixth child (v0868)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10034
Width: 4	Minimum: 1954
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 1954-1999	Mean: 1983.7
	Standard deviation: 11.1

**sex - sixth child (v0869)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 124
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10025
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**where was the mother living in the month before she gave birth? (v0870)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 130
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10019
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

## did the mother receive medical care in the months before the birth? (v0871)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 131  
Invalid: 10018

## did the mother receive bcg? (v0872)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 130  
Invalid: 10019

## where was the child born? (v0873)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 131  
Invalid: 10018

## was the birth premature (v0874)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 131  
Invalid: 10018

## what was the baby's weight? (v0875)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 130  
Invalid: 10019

**who attendant the birth? (v0876)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10022
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

**was the child breastfed? (v0877)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 130
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10019
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**how many months was the child breastfed? (v0878)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10035
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-36	

**how many months were the child old when liquids/solids were introduced? (v0879)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 122
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10027
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-36	

**is the child still alive? (v0880)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 129
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10020
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**if no, when did the child die?- month? (v0881)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10135
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**if no, when did teh child die? - year? (v0882)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10134
Width: 4	Minimum: 1963
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1998
Range: 1963-1998	Mean: 1984
	Standard deviation: 11.6

**month of birth - seventh child (v0883)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10086
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**year of birth - seventh child (v0884)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 61
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10088
Width: 4	Minimum: 1960
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 1960-1999	Mean: 1982.3
	Standard deviation: 10.8

**sex -seventh child (v0885)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 66
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10083
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## where was the mother living in the month before she gave birth? (v0886)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 70  
Invalid: 10079

## did the mother receive medical care in the months before the birth? (v0887)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 70  
Invalid: 10079

## did the mother receive bcg? (v0888)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 69  
Invalid: 10080

## where was the child born? (v0889)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 70  
Invalid: 10079

## was the birth premature (v0890)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 67  
Invalid: 10082

**what was the baby's weight? (v0891)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 69
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10080
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

**who attendant the birth? (v0892)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 69
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10080
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

**was the child breastfed? (v0893)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 69
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10080
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**how many months was the child breastfed? (v0894)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 60
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10089
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

**how many months were the child old when liquids/solids were introduced? (v0895)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10084
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

**is the child still alive? (v0896)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 69
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10080
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**if no, when did the child die?- month? (v0897)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10145
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4-11	

**if no, when did teh child die? - year? (v0898)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10143
Width: 4	Minimum: 1968
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1996
Range: 1968-1996	Mean: 1979.5
	Standard deviation: 11

**month of birth - eighth child (v0899)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10119
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**year of birth - eighth child (v0900)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10119
Width: 4	Minimum: 1963
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 1963-1999	Mean: 1980.5
	Standard deviation: 11

**sex - eighth child (v0901)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 33  
 Invalid: 10116

**where was the mother living in the month before she gave birth? (v0902)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 35  
 Invalid: 10114

**did the mother receive medical care in the months before the birth? (v0903)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 35  
 Invalid: 10114

**did the mother receive bcg? (v0904)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 34  
 Invalid: 10115

**where was the child born? (v0905)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 35  
 Invalid: 10114



**was the birth premature (v0906)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 35
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10114
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**what was the baby's weight? (v0907)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10115
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

**who attendant the birth? (v0908)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10115
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

**was the child breastfed? (v0909)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10115
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**how many months was the child breastfed? (v0910)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10122
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-48	

## how many months were the child old when liquids/solids were introduced? (v0911)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 10115

## is the child still alive? (v0912)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 35  
Invalid: 10114

## if no, when did the child die?- month? (v0913)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-10

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 10147

## if no, when did teh child die? - year? (v0914)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1969-1996

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 10147  
Minimum: 1969  
Maximum: 1996  
Mean: 1982.5  
Standard deviation: 19.1

## month of birth - ninth child (v0915)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 10136

**year of birth - ninth child (v0916)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10136
Width: 4	Minimum: 1963
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1994
Range: 1963-1994	Mean: 1977.5
	Standard deviation: 8.2

**sex - ninth child (v0917)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10135
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**where was the mother living in the month before she gave birth? (v0918)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10135
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

**did the mother receive medical care in the months before the birth? (v0919)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10135
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**did the mother receive bcg? (v0920)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10135
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**where was the child born? (v0921)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10135
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

**was the birth premature (v0922)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10135
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**what was the baby's weight? (v0923)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10135
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

**who attendant the birth? (v0924)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10135
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

**was the child breastfed? (v0925)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10135
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**how many months was the child breastfed? (v0926)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**how many months was the child breastfed? (v0926)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 10136

**how many months were the child old when liquids/solids were introduced? (v0927)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 10135

**is the child still alive? (v0928)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 10135

**if no, when did the child die?- month? (v0929)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 10148

**if no, when did teh child die? - year? (v0930)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1970-1970

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 10148

**month of birth - tenth child (v0931)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10142
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**year of birth -tenth child (v0932)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10143
Width: 4	Minimum: 1970
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1998
Range: 1970-1998	Mean: 1979.3
	Standard deviation: 10.7

**sex - tenth child (v0933)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10142
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**where was the mother living in the month before she gave birth? (v0934)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10141
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

**did the mother receive medical care in the months before the birth? (v0935)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10142
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**did the mother receive bcg? (v0936)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10142
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**where was the child born? (v0937)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10142
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

**was the birth premature (v0938)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10142
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**what was the baby's weight? (v0939)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10142
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

**who attendant the birth? (v0940)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10142
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

**was the child breastfed? (v0941)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**was the child breastfed? (v0941)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10142
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**how many months was the child breastfed? (v0942)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10142
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-24	

**how many months were the child old when liquids/solids were introduced? (v0943)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10143
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

**is the child still alive? (v0944)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10142
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**if no, when did the child die?- month? (v0945)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10147
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-3	



**if no, when did teh child die? - year? (v0946)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1972-1973

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 10147

**do you know of any family planning method? (v0947)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2437  
 Invalid: 7712

**which methods do you know? - iud (v0948)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2422  
 Invalid: 7727

**which methods do you know? - pill (v0949)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2423  
 Invalid: 7726

**which methods do you know? - injection (v0950)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2422  
 Invalid: 7727

**which methods do you know? - norplant (v0951)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**which methods do you know? - norplant (v0951)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2411  
 Invalid: 7738

**which methods do you know? - condom (v0952)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2424  
 Invalid: 7725

**which methods do you know? - diaphragm (v0953)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2420  
 Invalid: 7729

**which methods do you know? - withdrawal (v0954)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2418  
 Invalid: 7731

**which methods do you know? - rhythm (v0955)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2439  
 Invalid: 7710

**which methods do you know? - foam (v0956)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**which methods do you know? - foam (v0956)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2438  
 Invalid: 7711

**which methods do you know? - breastfeeding (v0957)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2439  
 Invalid: 7710

**which methods do you know? - female sterilisation (v0958)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2441  
 Invalid: 7708

**which methods do you know? - vasectomy (v0959)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2426  
 Invalid: 7723

**which methods do you know? - other (v0960)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 227  
 Invalid: 9922

**which methods do you know? - traditional method (v0961)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**which methods do you know? - traditional method (v0961)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2254  
 Invalid: 7895

**are you or your spouse/partner currently using any method of contraception? (v0962)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2408  
 Invalid: 7741

**which method are you or your spouse/partner using? (v0963)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 1125  
 Invalid: 9024

**where or from whom did you obtain this contraceptive? (v0964)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1110  
 Invalid: 9039

**if no, why are you not using any method of contraception now? (v0965)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 778  
 Invalid: 9371

## did you use any method of contraception before moving here? (v0966)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1345
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8804
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## what method did you use? (v0967)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 542
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9607
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

## was that method - (v0968)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 541
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9608
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## why did you change to a different method? (v0969)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 86
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10063
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

## why do you use this method now? (v0970)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 356
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9793
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

**were you sick in the last 12 months before moving? (v0971)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1513  
 Invalid: 8636

**what did you do about the illness? - nothing (v0972)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 342  
 Invalid: 9807

**what did you do about the illness? - self-medicated (v0973)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 342  
 Invalid: 9807

**what did you do about the illness? - health worker came to home (v0974)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 342  
 Invalid: 9807

**what did you do about the illness? - traditional/spiritual help (v0975)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 342  
 Invalid: 9807

## what did you do about the illness? - obtained health care away from home (v0976)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 346  
Invalid: 9803

## what did you do about the illness? - other (v0977)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10149

## were you sick in the 12 months after your arrival? (v0978)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1509  
Invalid: 8640

## what did you do about the illness? - nothing (v0979)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 376  
Invalid: 9773

## what did you do about the illness? - self-medicated (v0980)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 377  
Invalid: 9772

## what did you do about the illness? - health worker came to home (v0981)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 378  
Invalid: 9771

## what did you do about the illness? - traditional/spiritual help (v0982)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 378  
Invalid: 9771

## what did you do about the illness? - obtained health care away from home (v0983)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 382  
Invalid: 9767

## what did you do about the illness? - other (v0984)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10149

## compared to your previous place of residence, is your situation better, same or (v0985)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview



## compared to your previous place of residence, is your situation better, same or (v0985)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1510  
Invalid: 8639

## compared to your previous place of residence, is your situation better, same or (v0986)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1509  
Invalid: 8640

## compared to your previous place of residence, is your situation better, same or (v0987)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1508  
Invalid: 8641

## compared to your previous place of residence, is your situation better, same or (v0988)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1509  
Invalid: 8640

## compared to your previous place of residence, is your situation better, same or (v0989)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

## compared to your previous place of residence, is your situation better, same or (v0989)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1508  
Invalid: 8641

## name of youngest child (v0990)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10149

## age of child (v0991)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-55

Valid cases: 685  
Invalid: 9464  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 55  
Mean: 5.6  
Standard deviation: 7.2

## has the child been immunized? (v0992)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 2042  
Invalid: 8107

## has the child been immunize for bcg (v0993)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 502  
Invalid: 9647

## has the child been immunize for dpt (3 shots) (v0994)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**has the child been immunize for dpt (3 shots) (v0994)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 499  
 Invalid: 9650

**has the child been immunize for polio (2 doses) (v0995)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 497  
 Invalid: 9652

**has the child been immunize for measles (v0996)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 495  
 Invalid: 9654

**if yes, where did the child get it? (v0997)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 468  
 Invalid: 9681

**if no, why was the child not immunized? (v0998)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 55  
 Invalid: 10094

## have any of you children under the age of 5 been sick in the last 2 weeks? (v0999)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 475
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9674
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## age - child 1 (v1000)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10055
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-16	

## sex - child 1 (v1001)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 97
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10052
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## illness/symptoms - child 1 (v1002)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 91
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10058
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

## what was done? - child 1 (v1003)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10055
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

**age - child 2 (v1004)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10142
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

**sex - child 2 (v1005)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10142
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**illness/symptoms - child 2 (v1006)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10140
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

**age - child 3 (v1008)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10147
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-5	

**sex - child 3 (v1009)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10148
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**illness/symptoms - child 3 (v1010)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**illness/symptoms - child 3 (v1010)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10148
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

**what was done? - child 3 (v1011)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10148
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

**age - child 4 (v1012)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**sex - child 4 (v1013)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**illness/symptoms - child 4 (v1014)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

**what was done? - child 4 (v1015)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

**what was done? - child 4 (v1015)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**did you have children under 5 at your previous household in the 12 months before (v1016)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1550  
 Invalid: 8599

**were any of them sick in the 12 months before moving here? (v1017)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 329  
 Invalid: 9820

**age - child 1 (v1018)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-19

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 10122

**sex - child 1 (v1019)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 10122

**illness/symptoms - child 1 (v1020)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 24  
 Invalid: 10125

**what was done? - child 1 (v1021)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 26  
 Invalid: 10123

**age - child 2 (v1022)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-5

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 10147

**sex - child 2 (v1023)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 10148

**illness/symptoms - child 2 (v1024)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 10148

**what was done? - child 2 (v1025)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged



**what was done? - child 2 (v1025)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10147
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

**age - child 3 (v1026)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

**sex - child 3 (v1027)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**illness/symptoms - child 3 (v1028)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

**what was done? - child 3 (v1029)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10149
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

**age - child 4 (v1030)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**age - child 4 (v1030)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**sex - child 4 (v1031)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**illness/symptoms - child 4 (v1032)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**what was done? - child 4 (v1033)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**do you have any children under one living in the household? (v1034)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2436  
 Invalid: 7713

## have your youngest child under one had diarrhea in the last month? (v1035)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 199  
Invalid: 9950

## what did you give your child for diarrhea-oral rehydration solution (ors) (v1036)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 21  
Invalid: 10128

## what did you give your child for diarrhea-liquids (v1037)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 20  
Invalid: 10129

## what did you give your child for diarrhea-changed food (v1038)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 10130

## what did you give your child for diarrhea-modern medicine (v1039)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 10130

## what did you give your child for diarrhea-traditional medicine (v1040)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 23  
Invalid: 10126

## what did you give your child for diarrhea-took to health centre/clinic/hospital (v1041)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 24  
Invalid: 10125

## what did you give your child for diarrhea-nothing (v1042)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 10127

## what did you give your child for diarrhea-breastfeeding (v1043)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 23  
Invalid: 10126

## what did you give your child for diarrhea-other (v1044)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 10148

**how would you rate your own health? (v1045)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2445  
 Invalid: 7704

**how would you compare your health to others your own age? (v1046)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2445  
 Invalid: 7704

**how does your health now compare to before the move? (v1047)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1483  
 Invalid: 8666

**have you ever had malaria? (v1048)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2453  
 Invalid: 7696

**have you ever had typhoid? (v1049)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2452  
 Invalid: 7697

**have you ever had measles? (v1050)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2450  
 Invalid: 7699

**have you ever had tuberculosis? (v1051)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2453  
 Invalid: 7696

**have you ever had hepatitis? (v1052)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2453  
 Invalid: 7696

**have you ever had polio? (v1053)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2452  
 Invalid: 7697

**have you ever had std? (v1054)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2454  
 Invalid: 7695

**have you ever had hiv/aids? (v1055)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**have you ever had hiv/aids? (v1055)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2450  
 Invalid: 7699

**have you ever had pneumonia? (v1056)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2453  
 Invalid: 7696

**have you ever had asthma? (v1057)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2452  
 Invalid: 7697

**have you ever had cholera? (v1058)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2449  
 Invalid: 7700

**have you ever had bilharzia? (v1059)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2438  
 Invalid: 7711

**when was the last episode of malaria (v1060)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**when was the last episode of malaria (v1060)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 66
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10083
Width: 4	Minimum: 99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 99-2000	Mean: 1763
	Standard deviation: 622.8

**when was the last episode of typhoid (v1061)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10128
Width: 4	Minimum: 99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 99-1999	Mean: 1899.8
	Standard deviation: 412.8

**when was the last episode of measles (v1062)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 153
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9996
Width: 4	Minimum: 99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 99-1999	Mean: 1752.3
	Standard deviation: 624.8

**when was the last episode of tuberculosis (v1063)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 80
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10069
Width: 4	Minimum: 99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 99-2000	Mean: 1799.8
	Standard deviation: 570.6

**when was the last episode of hepatitis (v1064)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10133
Width: 4	Minimum: 99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 99-1999	Mean: 1753.6
	Standard deviation: 646



**when was the last episode of polio (v1065)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10139
Width: 4	Minimum: 99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 99-1999	Mean: 1805.9
	Standard deviation: 599.8

**when was the last episode of std (v1066)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10056
Width: 4	Minimum: 99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 99-1999	Mean: 1913.2
	Standard deviation: 386.7

**when was the last episode of hiv/aids (v1067)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10141
Width: 4	Minimum: 99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 99-1999	Mean: 1523.6
	Standard deviation: 879.3

**when was the last episode of pneumonia (v1068)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10112
Width: 4	Minimum: 99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 99-1999	Mean: 1839.4
	Standard deviation: 524.2

**when was the last episode of asthma (v1069)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10033
Width: 4	Minimum: 99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 99-1999	Mean: 1961.2
	Standard deviation: 247.8

**when was the last episode of cholera (v1070)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10124
Width: 4	Minimum: 99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 99-1999	Mean: 1614.5
	Standard deviation: 773.4

**when was the last episode of bilharzia (v1071)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 41
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10108
Width: 4	Minimum: 99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 99-1999	Mean: 1485.7
	Standard deviation: 850.1

**when was the last time your were sick enough to stay home in bed for at least on (v1072)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2436
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7713
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**what did you do about the sickness? - nothing (v1073)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 922
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9227
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**what did you do about the sickness? - self-medicated (v1074)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 920
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9229
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## what did you do about the sickness? - health worker visited home (v1075)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 913  
Invalid: 9236

## what did you do about the sickness? - traditional/spiritual help (v1076)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 906  
Invalid: 9243

## what did you do about the sickness? - obtained health care/medical care (v1077)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 915  
Invalid: 9234

## what did you do about the sickness? - other (v1078)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10149

## where did you go - health centre/clinic (v1079)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 844  
Invalid: 9305

**where did you go - hospital (v1080)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 846  
 Invalid: 9303

**where did you go - private health care (v1081)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 842  
 Invalid: 9307

**where did you go - traditional/spiritual healer (v1082)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 835  
 Invalid: 9314

**where did you go - health centre/clinic (v1083)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10149

**why did you not obtain health care? (v1084)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 125  
 Invalid: 10024

**date of interview (century months) (date\_int)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**date of interview (century months) (date\_int)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10129
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1197-1204	

**size of household (size\_h)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7710
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-18	

**age of respondent in century months (cent\_age)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10027
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 6	Minimum: -22800
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1203
Range: -22800-1203	Mean: 520.4
	Standard deviation: 2910.9

**birth date of oldest child in century months (birth1)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1264
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8885
Width: 4	Minimum: 365
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1198
Range: 365-1198	Mean: 979.2
	Standard deviation: 151.3

**birth date of second child in century months (birth2)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 927
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9222
Width: 4	Minimum: 438
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1200
Range: 438-1200	Mean: 997.4
	Standard deviation: 147.2

**birth date of third child in century months (birth3)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 594
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9555
Width: 6	Minimum: -22799
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1203
Range: -22799-1203	Mean: 967.5
	Standard deviation: 986.7

**birth date of fourth child in century months (birth4)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 335
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9814
Width: 4	Minimum: 543
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1199
Range: 543-1199	Mean: 1009.9
	Standard deviation: 143.6

**birth date of fifth child in century months (birth5)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9946
Width: 4	Minimum: 589
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1191
Range: 589-1191	Mean: 1006
	Standard deviation: 141

**birth date of sixth child in century months (birth6)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10034
Width: 4	Minimum: 654
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1197
Range: 654-1197	Mean: 1010.2
	Standard deviation: 133.4

**birth date of seventh child in century months (birth7)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 61
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10088
Width: 4	Minimum: 732
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1200
Range: 732-1200	Mean: 993.9
	Standard deviation: 129.2

**birth date of eighth child in century months (birth8)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10119
Width: 4	Minimum: 761
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1192
Range: 761-1192	Mean: 972
	Standard deviation: 132.2

**birth date of ninth child in century months (birth9)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10136
Width: 4	Minimum: 761
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1139
Range: 761-1139	Mean: 936.3
	Standard deviation: 100.8

**birth date of tenth child in century months (birth10)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10143
Width: 4	Minimum: 848
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1186
Range: 848-1186	Mean: 959.8
	Standard deviation: 128.5

**weight for household analysis (h\_weight)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10130
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19
Width: 16	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1424.5
Range: 0-1424.54675292969	Mean: 73.3
	Standard deviation: 160.6

**weight for individual analysis (i\_weight)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10130
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4270.7
Range: 0-4270.6796875	Mean: 285
	Standard deviation: 602.8

## migration status obtained from the household questionnaire (mig\_h)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10026
Format: numeric	Invalid: 123
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## migrant status - individuals (mig\_indi)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2463
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7686
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## person number (not connected to person in main questionnaire) (person\_n)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4895
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5254
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

## when was this household established? (v0156)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2488
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7661
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

## status of persons who have left the household (v0158)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4880
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5269
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	



**relation to the head of the household? (v0159)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 4762  
 Invalid: 5387

**sex (v0160)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4839  
 Invalid: 5310

**month of birth (v0161)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 4852  
 Invalid: 5297

**year of birth (v0162)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1999

Valid cases: 4862  
 Invalid: 5287  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1999  
 Mean: 1700  
 Standard deviation: 669.9

**place of birth? (v0163)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 4798  
 Invalid: 5351

**district of birth (v0164)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1143
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9006
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	Mean: 373.8
	Standard deviation: 228.9

**type of place of birth (v0165)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4754
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5395
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**which month did this person join the household? (v0167)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 724
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9425
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

**which year did this person join the household? (v0168)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 722
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9427
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 0-1999	Mean: 1254.4
	Standard deviation: 958.8

**which month did this person move out? (v0169)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4649
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5500
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

**which year did this person move out? (v0170)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5869
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	

**provincia/country destination of move (v0171)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2777
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7372
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-17	

**district person moved to (v0172)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 649
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9500
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 929
Range: 0-929	Mean: 326.9
	Standard deviation: 249.7

**type of place person moved to (v0173)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2732
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7417
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**current province/country of residence (v0175)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2768
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7381
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-17	

**current district of residence (v0176)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 481
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9668
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 930
Range: 0-930	Mean: 304.4
	Standard deviation: 265.5

**type of place at current residence (v0177)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2740
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7409
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**marital status at time of move (v0179)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2795
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7354
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	

**highest level of education completed at the time of the move (v0180)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2803
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7346
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-14	

**labour force status at the time of move (v0181)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2720
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7429
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-11	

**occupation in the month before the move (v0182)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2334  
 Invalid: 7815

**reasons for move? (v0183)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 2489  
 Invalid: 7660

**how many times has the person been back to visit within the last 12 months? (v0184)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2358  
 Invalid: 7791

**do you expect the person to return to this household within the next 12 months t (v0185)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2745  
 Invalid: 7404

**if yes, why would this person return? (v0186)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 1561  
 Invalid: 8588

## as result of persons moving out, do remaining members of household have to work (v0187)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1483  
Invalid: 8666

## as result of persons moving out, change in division of labour in household? (v0188)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1482  
Invalid: 8667

## as result of persons moving out, women more active in production? (v0189)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1483  
Invalid: 8666

## as result of persons moving out, children more active in production? (v0190)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1476  
Invalid: 8673

## as result of persons moving out, elderly more active in production? (v0191)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

## as result of persons moving out, elderly more active in production? (v0191)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1481  
Invalid: 8668

## as result of persons moving out, need to hire labourers? (v0192)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1479  
Invalid: 8670

## as result of persons moving out, less income? (v0193)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1482  
Invalid: 8667

## as result of persons moving out, more income? (v0194)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1482  
Invalid: 8667

## as result of persons moving out, work less land? (v0195)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1482  
Invalid: 8667

## as result of persons moving out, increased non-agricultural activities? (v0196)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1482  
Invalid: 8667

## as result of persons moving out, change in the type of crops? (v0197)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1482  
Invalid: 8667

## as result of persons moving out, reduced non-agricultural activities? (v0198)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1482  
Invalid: 8667

## as result of persons moving out, other? (v0199)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 269  
Invalid: 9880

## as result of persons moving out, no change? (v0200)

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1267  
Invalid: 8882



**(merge)**

File: Internal Migration in SA 1999-2000\_merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 10149  
Invalid: 0